



GSA prices effective April 3, 2017
(based on February 1, 2016, commercial price list)
Published April 2017

Storage Systems

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

General Services Administration Federal Supply Service Authorized Federal Supply Schedule Price List

Online access to contract ordering information, terms and conditions, up-to-date pricing, and the option to create an electronic delivery order is available through GSA Advantage!, a menu-driven database system. The Internet address for GSA Advantage! is www.gsaadvantage.gov.

Office Furniture
FSC Group 71, Part 1
Contract Number: GS-03F-036DA
Contract Period: December 21, 2015—December 20, 2020

Contract Number: GS-28F-8049H
Contract Period: December 27, 2013—April 23, 2018 (Final Expiry Date)

Herman Miller, Inc.
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland, Michigan 49464
(616) 654 3000 Phone
(616) 654 8278 Fax
www.HermanMiller.com/government

Business Size: Large

Contract Information

1a. Special Item Numbers (SIN)

SIN 71-1
Packaged Offices

SIN 711-1
Furniture Systems

SIN 711-2
Computer Furniture

SIN 711-3
Filing and Storage Cabinets

SIN 711-11
Tables and Accessories

SIN 711-16
Upholstered Seating

SIN 711-18
Multi-Purpose Seating

SIN 711-91
Project Management

Services under this SIN may be used only in conjunction with the purchase of new furniture. Please contact your local Herman Miller representative to discuss the available labor categories (listed below). The hourly rates listed are "Not To Exceed" or "NTE" values.

Furniture Project Manager: \$64.75 per hour
Furniture Project Coordinator: \$49.00 per hour
Build-Out Project Manager: \$80.00 per hour

SIN 711-93
Reconfiguration and Relocation Services

Reconfiguration and Relocation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour, which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis. This SIN may only be used with the purchase of new product under SIN 711-1.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

SIN 711-94
Design/Layout

Design service will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$65 per hour.

SIN 711-95
Installation Services

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

See * Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services.

* Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

SIN 711-96
Leasing

Contact Herman Miller participating government dealer for current leasing information.

SIN 711-99
New Product Introductions

Contract Information

continued

1b. Lowest Priced Model

SIN 711-1:	G9999.B	\$6
SIN 711-2:	6-5-D	\$33
SIN 711-3:	9M10018	\$13
SIN 711-11:	DT9A.	\$34
SIN 711-16:	OA401	\$40
SIN 711-18:	WC410NBK3MY7BK	\$229
SIN 711-99:	BVP3.S	\$11

1c. Not applicable

2. Maximum Order

SIN 711-1, SIN 711-2
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-3, SIN 711-11
\$300,000 net product value

SIN 711-16, SIN 711-18
\$200,000 net product value

SIN 711-93
\$150,000

SIN 711-94
\$150,000

SIN 711-95
\$150,000

SIN 711-96
\$500,000 net product value

SIN 711-99
\$50,000 net product value

3. Minimum Order

\$100 net

4. Geographic Coverage

Continental U.S.

Orders for Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

5. Point of Production

Zeeland, Ottawa County, Michigan
Spring Lake, Ottawa County, Michigan

6. Pricing

Prices shown are list. Discounts include Industrial Funding Fee.

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Action Office 1, Action Office 2, C-Style Overhead Storage, Ethospace System, Quadrant Pedestals, Supplemental Products, Tu Pedestals and Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products.

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From list
	\$100 - 250,000	73.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	76.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Renew™ Tables, Renew Link and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	72.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Motia™ Tables, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	73.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Tu Wood Pedestals and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Canvas Office Landscape and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	74.8%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Layout Studio® and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	60.7%

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Meridian Pedestals, Meridian Pedastools, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	64.2%

Contract Information

continued

SIN 711-1

Product: Selected Thrive Portfolio and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 250,000	62%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	66.4%

SIN 711-2

Product: Passage Desking System and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	56.7%

SIN 711-2

Product: 5000 Series Furniture and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 500,000	58.7%

SIN 711-3

Product: Meridian Laterals, Verticals, Towers, and Storage products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List	Towers & Storage
	\$100 - 300,000	67.3%	62.7%
		66.3%	

SIN 711-3

Product: Tu Lateral Files, Tu Storage, Tu Towers, Tu Wood Cases, Tu Wood Cubbies, Tu Wood Credenzas, Tu Wood Towers, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
	\$100 - 300,000	74.3%

SIN 711-11

Product: Selected Tables and Accessories and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Avice® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	72.8%
	\$250,001 - 500,000	74.8%
Herman Miller Eames® Tables	\$100 - 250,000	73.6%
	\$250,001 - 300,000	77.6%
Everywhere™ Tables	\$100 - 300,000	72.8%

SIN 711-16

Product: Swoop upholstered seating products and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Swoop™	\$100 - 200,000	60.7%

SIN 711-18

Product: Selected Seating and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Aeron® (Classic and New)	\$100 - 200,000	64.5%
Aside®	\$100 - 200,000	64.2%
Caper®	\$100 - 200,000	61.5%
Celle®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Embody®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Equa 2®	\$100 - 200,000	65.8%
Ergon 3®	\$100 - 200,000	68.8%
Mirra® 2	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Setu®	\$100 - 200,000	59.7%
Sayl®	\$100 - 200,000	62.2%

SIN 711-99

Product: Selected Exclave™, Locale®, Public Office Landscape®, Resolve® System, and approved Herman Miller Options Products

Standard Lead Time	Single Order Net Purchase	Discount From List
Exclave	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Locale	\$100 - 50,000	63.7%
Public Office Landscape	\$100 - 50,000	61.7%
Resolve System	\$100 - 50,000	69.8%

7. Quantity Discounts

Reference item #6.

8. Payment Term

Net 30 days

9. Government Commercial Credit Card

- Government commercial credit cards are accepted below the micropurchase threshold.
- Government commercial credit cards are accepted above the micropurchase threshold.

10. Foreign Items

None

11. Time of Delivery

- 90 day ARO
- Expedited delivery: Items listed in the 10-Day section of the catalogs are available for expedited delivery.
- Overnight/2-day delivery: Select items may be available for overnight or 2-day delivery. Contact Herman Miller or a participating dealer for availability and rates.
- Urgent requirements: Agencies may contact contractor or participating dealer to request faster delivery.

Contract Information

continued

12. F.O.B.

F.O.B. destination except Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, which will be shipped F.O.B. inland carrier point of exportation.

13. Ordering Address

- a. Herman Miller, Inc.,
Government Customer Care 0161
855 East Main Avenue
Zeeland MI 49464.
- b. For supplies and services, the ordering procedures information on Blanket Purchase Agreements (BPA 's) and a sample BPA can be found at the GSA/FSS Schedule homepage (www.fss.gsa.gov/schedules).

14. Payment Address.

Herman Miller, Inc.
22764 Network Place
Chicago, IL 60673-1227

15. Warranty

Herman Miller, Inc., commercial warranty applies.

16. Export Packing Charge

Prices supplied on request.

17. Terms and Conditions of Government Purchase Card Acceptance

(any thresholds above the micropurchase level)
None.

18. Rental Maintenance and Repair Terms

Not applicable

19. Terms and Conditions of Installation

Installation Services will be provided by Herman Miller, Inc., or its participating dealer based on a fee not to exceed \$55 per hour (\$82.50 per hour for after-hours Installation), which applies to services totaling \$150,000 (per SIN) and below only. Services above \$150,000 shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis.

Additional Notes for Installation & Reconfiguration and Relocation Services:

FOB Destination (Drop Ship): Price includes product delivery to the site, brought to the tailgate of the truck. The purchaser is responsible for unloading.

Prices effective up to the maximum order by SIN only. Above the MO, pricing shall be negotiated on a case-by-case basis between the client and local dealer.

Standard Services are Subject to the Following Conditions:

Installation will be performed during normal weekday working hours.

Adequate facilities for delivery, unloading, moving and staging/storing the product during the installation process shall be provided.

Service work will not be hindered by other trades.

Electric, heat, and adequate elevator service will be furnished without charge.

The immediate installation area shall be complete and free of debris including the carpet/flooring before installation commences.

Any work requiring a licensed electrician is the responsibility of the buyer.

Additional Charges May Apply For:

Major Metro Markets and any non-ground floor installation.

Major Metro Markets include large population centers and urban environments.

Installation in a clinical/medical environment.

Special restrictions or limits established by local laws, ordinances or the directions of the buyer, including but not limited to restrictions on transportations of materials, street access to the job site and/or dock facilities.

Installations outside of a 50 mile radius of the servicing dealer.

Local Prevailing Wage and/or Union Labor Rates.

Any additional charges shall be quoted by the dealer and approved by the buyer prior to performance of the work.

20. Terms and Conditions of Repair Parts

Not applicable

21. Service and Distribution Points

For service and distribution points nearest you, call (800) 851 1196.

22. Participating Dealers

Access Herman Miller web site for current list of participating dealers: www.HermanMiller.com/government.

23. Preventive Maintenance

Not applicable

24a. Special Attributes.

2016

Herman Miller was recognized by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC), as a "Corporation of the Year" and was the only company in West Michigan to receive an "Ambassadors Championing Excellence" Award from the MMSDC this year.

Contract Information

continued

Herman Miller received a “2016 Excellence in Supplier Diversity Award” from the Great Lakes Women’s Business Council.

Herman Miller was named a 2020 Women on Boards Winning Company. Companies selected for this recognition are considered champions of board diversity as 20 percent or more of their board seats are occupied by women.

Herman Miller was selected for inclusion in the 2016 RobecoSAM Sustainability Yearbook for twelfth consecutive year.

2004-2015

Herman Miller was recognized for its commitment to best-in-class economic, environmental, and societal sustainability, earning a spot on the prestigious Dow Jones Sustainability Index (DJSI) for 12 consecutive years. We are one of 317 companies worldwide to be included in the DJSI World Index, and the only contract furniture company recognized globally for its corporate sustainability leadership.

2015

This is the fourth consecutive year that Herman Miller was named one of Michigan’s Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies.

Herman Miller has received the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) Leadership Award for longstanding commitment to manufacturing with wood sourced from responsibly managed forests. Herman Miller was recognized for being dedicated to reducing environmental impacts by protecting against deforestation and forest degradation.

Herman Miller accepted its second Excellence in Reusable Packaging Award from the Reusable Packaging Association. We were acknowledged for eliminating more than 28,000 tons of corrugated waste from piling up in landfills.

Herman Miller received a Michigan Business Pollution Prevention (MBP₃) Certificate – a recognition given by the Michigan Department of Environmental Quality (MDEQ) to organizations committed to environmental stewardship, conservation, and sustainable operations.

Fast Company named Herman Miller as one of the World’s Top 10 Most Innovative Companies of 2015 in Design.

Renew Sit-to-Stand tables recognized on Record Products 2014 list by Architectural Record.

Herman Miller was again awarded a perfect score in the 2015 Corporate Equality Index.

2014

Herman Miller’s Locale wins International Design Excellence Awards (IDEA) Gold in the Office & Productivity category.

2013

Herman Miller Earns Perfect Score on the Corporate Equality Index. We are one of only 303 major U.S. businesses to receive a perfect score in 2013, an achievement we have now obtained seven years in a row.

Herman Miller is listed in Forbes Magazine inaugural “Platinum List” of America’s 400 best managed, large companies.

For the second consecutive year, Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan’s “101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies”.

2012

Architectural and design professionals participating in *Contract* magazine’s 2011 Brand Report Awareness Survey have once again named Herman Miller and its subsidiaries as their preferred source for key furnishings in the workplace and healthcare environments.

Herman Miller is named “Corporation of the Year” in the commercial products sector by the Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council.

Herman Miller was inducted into the Made in the USA Hall of Fame. Herman Miller was one of only 20 companies across the nation to receive this distinction. The Hall of Fame showcases exceptional U.S. manufacturers and demonstrates that many high-quality products are made in the United States.

Herman Miller is honored as one of West Michigan’s 101 Best and Brightest Sustainable Companies. The award celebrates organizations that are making their business more sustainable; the lives of their employees better; and the community, both locally and globally, more responsible as a whole.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in “The Sustainability Yearbook 2012” and has awarded Herman Miller both the “SAM Sector Leader” and “SAM Sector Mover” distinctions.

Herman Miller was named one of 16 Section Leaders on Climate Counts 2011-2012 Scorecard Report, making us the industry leader for Home and office Furnishings. The scorecard measures how well the largest companies across 16 industry sectors are preparing for a low-carbon future. Companies are scored based on 22 criteria including a company’s efforts to assess their climate footprint, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, and the ability to communicate their efforts to consumers.

2011

Herman Miller again tops the contract furniture industry in FORTUNE’s ‘Most Admired’ Companies survey. For the 23rd time in 25 years, Herman Miller was the highest ranking furniture manufacturer in a survey among the executives and board members of peer companies and independent industry analysts, as published in FORTUNE Magazine’s Annual ‘Most Admired’ Companies feature. Taking second overall in the expanded, 14 company category of ‘Home Equipment, Furnishings,’ Herman Miller received the number one ranking in five of the nine attributes surveyed.

Contract Information

continued

Trust Across America, a company dedicated to unraveling the complexities of trustworthy business behavior, listed Herman Miller as one of their "Top Ten Most Trustworthy Companies in America 2011."

The Michigan Minority Supplier Development Council (MMSDC) named Herman Miller as its "Corporation of the Year." The company was selected for the honor from among several finalists, including its largest direct competitors. This was the fifth time Herman Miller has received the prestigious award since 2005. When accepting the award, the Inclusiveness & Diversity Program Manager stated, "We are honored to be recognized for our commitment to creating an inclusive supply chain. Herman Miller strives to create a better world through all aspects of our business. Working with diverse suppliers, and the support of the MMSDC, brings us closer to that goal."

Herman Miller receives the Reader's Choice award from TreeHugger's Best of Green: Design and Architecture category for the SAYL chair.

Herman Miller wins prestigious Just Means Social Innovation Award for "Best Sustainability Performance." Herman Miller was nominated for making substantial gains in reducing its CO₂ footprint and significantly outperformed other nominees in the category of Operations.

Herman Miller Healthcare's Compass system was awarded a 2011 Medical Design Excellence Award (MDEA) for its research-based design and ability to be used in a variety of healing spaces, while simultaneously improving the overall delivery of healthcare.

The Sustainable Asset Management (SAM) Group selected Herman Miller for inclusion in the "Sustainability Yearbook 2011" and awarded us both the "SAM Sector Leader" and "SAM Sector Mover" distinctions.

2010

Herman Miller's SAYL chair named "Product Design of the Year" by the International Design Awards (IDA) jury. The award recognizes smart and sustainable multidisciplinary design.

The Flo monitor arm from Herman Miller, was chosen to receive a 2010 "Red Dot" award for product design. The Red Dot Program is considered by many to be the largest and most distinguished international design competition. There were almost 14,000 entries from 68 countries, with more than 4,400 products from 60 countries entered into the product design category.

The NASDAQ OMX CRD Global Sustainability Index (QCRD) has included Herman Miller among their top 100 companies in the world.

Herman Miller achieves LEED-CI Platinum certification from the U.S. Green Building Council for its recently completed Los Angeles Showroom.

2009

Herman Miller named Green Champion by *Business Review West Michigan*.

Herman Miller awarded the 2009 Recycling by Design award by the Institute of Scrap Recycling Industries, Inc.

Aeron receives MBDC Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

Herman Miller's local fleet is recognized as a U.S. EPA SmartWay Transport Partnership Certified Carrier.

Herman Miller achieves LEED-CI Gold certification for its Main Site B West renovation.

2008

Herman Miller recognized by *Occupational Hazards* magazine as one of America's Safest Companies (ASC). It was one of 18 companies to achieve this distinction.

Herman Miller's Zeeland Main Site awarded status as a STAR participant in the Michigan Voluntary Protection Program (MVPP). The MVPP Star Award is the most prestigious safety and health award given in Michigan. Zeeland Main Site is the fourth Herman Miller facility to receive MVPP status, along with the Greenhouse (in 2005), Midwest Distribution Center (in 2007), and 171st Avenue facility (in 2006).

Teneo, Tu, and Meridian filing and storage product lines receive McDonough Braungart Design Chemistry (MBDC) Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

2004-2009

Herman Miller achieves sixth consecutive placement on the Dow Jones Sustainability World Index, an international stock portfolio that evaluates the annual performance of the world's largest 2500 companies using economic, environmental, and social criteria, known as the "triple bottom line" of sustainability.

2007

Herman Miller earns the 2007 Waste Wise Gold Achievement Award for Smart Packaging. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recognizes Herman Miller for its ongoing commitment to reduce transport packaging.

Herman Miller's IT North building in its Main Site facility earns LEED-CI Silver certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC).

My Studio Environments receive McDonough Braungart Design Chemistry (MBDC) Silver Cradle to Cradle certification.

Herman Miller, Inc., chosen for Sustainable Business 20 List. The company is featured for the fifth time as one of the "World's Top Sustainability Stocks," which includes companies with strong environmental initiatives and solid financial performance.

Herman Miller earns LEED-CI Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for its National Design Center in Atlanta, Georgia.

Contract Information

continued

2006

Business Ethics ranks Herman Miller, Inc. among the “100 Best Corporate Citizens” in America.

Herman Miller earns LEED-CI Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for its National Design Center in New York City, New York. This is the first LEED-CI Gold rating to be awarded in New York City.

Herman Miller honored by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) with its WasteWise Award for its commitment to build or renovate its facilities--leased or owned--to meet at least a LEED (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) Silver certification.

2005

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's Pacific Southwest office honors Herman Miller with its seventh annual Environmental Awards, recognizing the company's efforts to protect and preserve the environment during 2004.

The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency presents Herman Miller with its WasteWise 2005 Product Stewardship Gold Achievement Award in the Design category; Honorable Mention also received in the Large Business category for its recycling efforts.

Herman Miller earns LEED Gold Certification from the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) for the Design Yard Front Door in Holland, Michigan.

Michigan “Clean Corporate Citizen” Award given to Herman Miller's Greenhouse manufacturing facility for its environmental management system and record for active pollution prevention.

2004

American Institute of Architects (AIA) Committee on the Environment selects Herman Miller's Building C-1 renovation as one of the AIA/COTE Top 10 Green Projects in America.

The U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) names Herman Miller among the recipients of its Green Building Leaders Recognition Award for 2004, in the Green Building Business category.

For the third year in a row, Herman Miller is included on SustainableBusiness.com's list of the top 20 sustainable stocks among public companies worldwide.

2003

The University of Colorado, Leeds School of Business, names Herman Miller among three finalists for the first annual “Summit Awards for Social Impact,” citing the company's environmental leadership.

Environmental Building News magazine's GreenSpec Product Directory names Herman Miller's Mirra chair among its Top 10 picks for best new “green” products.

2002

Program Champion recognition from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's WasteWise Program, for overall waste reduction achievements.

2000-2003

Business Ethics ranks Herman Miller, Inc. in the top 10 among the “100 Best Corporate Citizens” in America, and first among all ranked companies for “Service to the Environment.”

1999-2001

Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Large Industry Partners of the Year Award for overall waste reduction achievements.

2000

Waste Reduction Award Program (WRAP) from the State of California Environmental Protection Agency Integrated Waste Management Board for improving the environment by reducing waste.

24b. Section 508 Compliance

Not applicable

25. Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS): 00-601-2801

26. Registered in System for Award Management (www.SAM.gov) Database

27. Cancellation

Prior to production, no cancellation charge will apply. After production, only actual cost incurred that the contractor can demonstrate if items are sold after 3 months.

28. Restocking Charges

Agencies must notify the contractor for authorization prior to returning any items. The customer agency will be required to pay all packaging and return freight charges. A restocking fee of 50% for Systems Furniture and 35% for all other product lines will be charged for any returned items.

Herman Miller Miscellaneous Information:

Federal ID Number: 38-0837640

Commercial and Government Entity Code (CAGE): 40636

Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) 00-601-2801

Commercial Entity Code (CEC): 00702290J

Introduction	page 2
Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	3
Storage Cases	5
Storage Lockers	51
Retrofit Cushion Top	60
Powered Storage	62
Bookcases	99
Indices	117
By Name	117
By Number	119
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information- Cushion Tops	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	
For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.	

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

General Information

This book is effective April 3, 2017, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.


Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases

Storage Cases

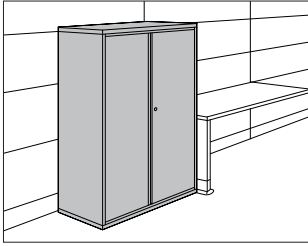
Powered Storage

Bookcases



Standard-Pull Storage Case

46-30
46-36
46-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈". The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3³/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod with shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	8 ¹ / ₂ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ³ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ³ / ₄ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

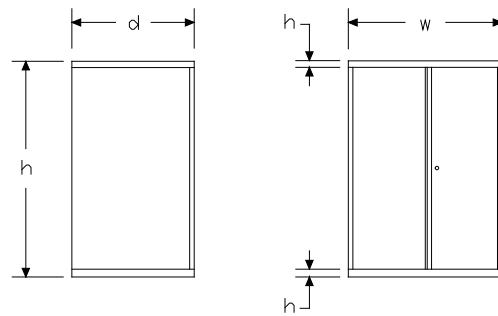
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23¹/₂" high
29 26¹/₄" high
38 35¹/₄" high
42 39³/₈" high
50 47" high
55 52¹/₂" high
63 60¹/₈" high
66 62⁷/₈" high
69 65⁵/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
46-30	18-	\$647	684	749	800	909	948
	20-	\$647	684	749	800	909	948
46-36	18-	\$735	776	836	890	999	1037
	20-	\$735	776	836	890	999	1037
46-42	18-	\$840	879	942	996	1102	1143
	20-	\$840	879	942	996	1102	1143
				63	66	69	
46-30	18-			\$985	1012	1065	
	20-			\$985	1012	1065	
46-36	18-			\$1076	1102	1152	
	20-			\$1076	1102	1152	
46-42	18-			\$1181	1207	1255	
	20-			\$1181	1207	1255	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white **A** +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white **A** +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock/Doors

DD	no lock, no doors	-\$74
KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T6	1 ¹ / ₃₂ " security top	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top	+\$177
D1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$242
H1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left	+\$242
H2	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right	+\$242
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$284
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$350
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$350

For no lock, no doors (DD), keyed alike, black (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Storage Case *continued*

LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$69
Price Category D	+\$136
Price Category E	+\$169
Price Category G	+\$47
Price Category H	+\$82

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

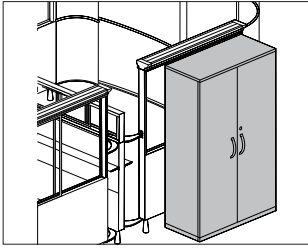
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$270
NB	no base A	-\$65

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
NB	no base A	-\$65

Arc-Pull Storage Case

4A-30
4A-36
4A-42



Meridian® Storage Cases

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

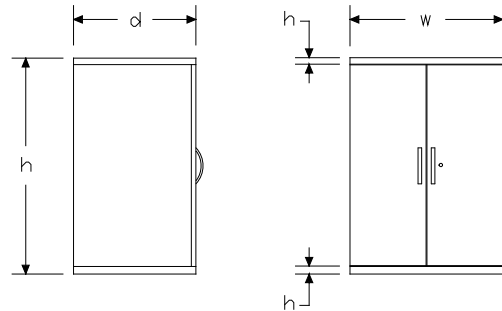
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4A-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
29 26¼" high
38 35¼" high
42 39⅜" high
50 47" high
55 52½" high
63 60⅛" high
66 62⅞" high
69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
4A-30	18-	\$698	735	844	892	988	1051
	20-	\$698	735	844	892	988	1051
4A-36	18-	\$798	834	943	992	1083	1146
	20-	\$798	834	943	992	1083	1146
4A-42	18-	\$909	946	1055	1151	1195	1242
	20-	\$909	946	1055	1151	1195	1242
				63	66	69	
4A-30	18-			\$1151	1189	1225	
	20-			\$1151	1189	1225	
4A-36	18-			\$1247	1285	1321	
	20-			\$1247	1285	1321	
4A-42	18-			\$1315	1345	1369	
	20-			\$1315	1345	1369	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white A +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior
 Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$177
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$242
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$242
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$242
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$284

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel	+\$0
NK	black nickel	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

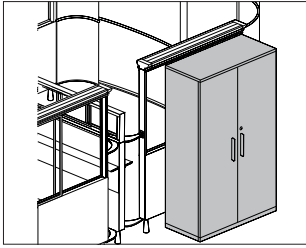
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$270

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32

Bar-Pull Storage Case

4K-30
4K-36
4K-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

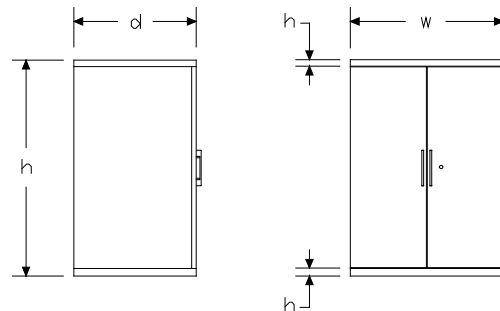
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4K-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
29 26¼" high
38 35¼" high
42 39⅜" high
50 47" high
55 52½" high
63 60⅛" high
66 62⅞" high
69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
4K-30	18-	\$700	737	846	894	990	1053
	20-	\$700	737	846	894	990	1053
4K-36	18-	\$800	836	945	994	1085	1148
	20-	\$800	836	945	994	1085	1148
4K-42	18-	\$911	948	1057	1153	1197	1244
	20-	\$911	948	1057	1153	1197	1244
				63	66	69	
4K-30	18-			\$1153	1191	1227	
	20-			\$1153	1191	1227	
4K-36	18-			\$1249	1287	1323	
	20-			\$1249	1287	1323	
4K-42	18-			\$1317	1347	1371	
	20-			\$1317	1347	1371	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white **A** +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white **A** +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock
For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), coat rod with shelf (WC), or coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$177
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$242
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$242
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$242
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$284

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

Top Finish: Twill Laminate
For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate
For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate
For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer
For 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer
For 1⅛"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)

40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish
For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case *continued*

MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

MS	metallic silver	+\$5
-----------	-----------------	------

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

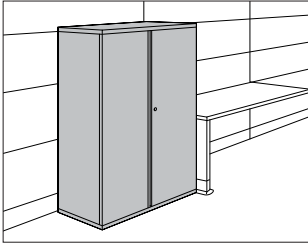
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$270

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65³/₈" high (69)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32

Bevel-Pull Storage Case

44-30
44-36
44-42



Meridian® Storage Cases

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has bevel pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code—Case ht.—Bottom—Mid-space(s)—Top space

26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

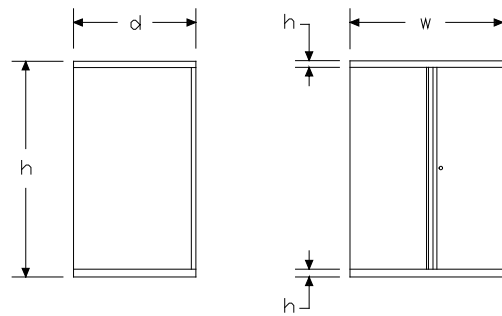
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

44-

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

26 23½" high
29 26¼" high
38 35¼" high
42 39⅜" high
50 47" high
55 52½" high
63 60⅛" high
66 62⅞" high
69 65⅝" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
44-30	18-	\$647	684	749	800	909	948
	20-	\$647	684	749	800	909	948
44-36	18-	\$735	776	836	890	999	1037
	20-	\$735	776	836	890	999	1037
44-42	18-	\$840	879	942	996	1102	1143
	20-	\$840	879	942	996	1102	1143
				63	66	69	
44-30	18-			\$985	1012	1065	
	20-			\$985	1012	1065	
44-36	18-			\$1076	1102	1152	
	20-			\$1076	1102	1152	
44-42	18-			\$1181	1207	1255	
	20-			\$1181	1207	1255	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey +\$0
91 white +\$0
98 studio white A +\$0
9J sparrow +\$0
BU black umber +\$0
G2 graphite satin +\$0
HF inner tone light +\$0
HT inner tone +\$0
LT light tone +\$0
LU soft white +\$0
MT medium tone +\$0
SG slate grey +\$0
WA wheat +\$0
WL sandstone +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum +\$75
1210 hematite +\$75
1212 bronzite +\$75
CN metallic champagne +\$75
EH metallic bronze +\$75
MS metallic silver +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white A +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white +\$0
CL cool grey neutral +\$0
G1 graphite +\$0
WN warm grey neutral +\$0

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T6	1/32" security top	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$177
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$242
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$242
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$242
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$284
TC1	1" cushion top	+\$350
TC2	2" cushion top	+\$350

For coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) (W)

T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate
For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish		
<i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bevel-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 11. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204

Step 12. Lock

KA	keyed alike, black	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

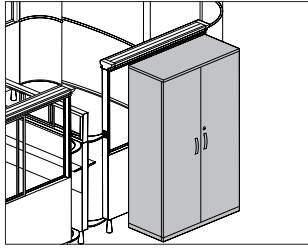
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$270
NB	no base A	-\$65

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
NB	no base A	-\$65

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case

4J-30
4J-36
4J-42



Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has ellipse pulls, smooth steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, cushion, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26", 29", 38", and 42"-high cases.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For cushion tops TC1 and TC2, a 1" metal top is included.

Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

30"—1.05

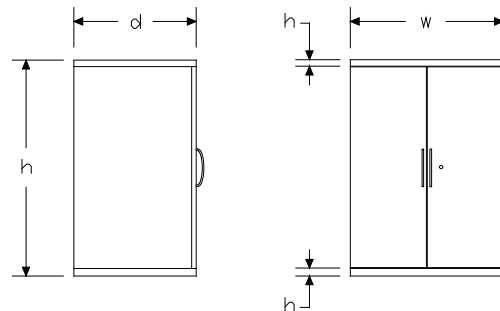
36"—1.22

42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4J- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

18- 18" deep A

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

26 23 1/2" high A

29 26 1/4" high A

38 35 1/4" high A

42 39 3/8" high A

50 47" high A

55 52 1/2" high A

63 60 1/8" high A

66 62 7/8" high A

69 65 5/8" high A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
4J-30	18-	\$750	796	870	930	1058	1103
	20-	\$750	796	870	930	1058	1103
4J-36	18-	\$856	901	974	1035	1160	1208
	20-	\$856	901	974	1035	1160	1208
4J-42	18-	\$976	1024	1096	1157	1281	1329
	20-	\$976	1024	1096	1157	1281	1329
				63	66	69	
4J-30	18-			\$1146	1176	1237	
	20-			\$1146	1176	1237	
4J-36	18-			\$1250	1281	1341	
	20-			\$1250	1281	1341	
4J-42	18-			\$1373	1404	1461	
	20-			\$1373	1404	1461	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0

TS smooth paint on textured steel A +\$50

XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q folkstone grey A +\$0

91 white A +\$0

98 studio white A +\$0

9J sparrow A +\$0

BU black umber A +\$0

G2 graphite satin A +\$0

HF inner tone light A +\$0

HT inner tone A +\$0

LT light tone A +\$0

LU soft white A +\$0

MT medium tone A +\$0

SG slate grey A +\$0

WA wheat A +\$0

WL sandstone A +\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209 platinum A +\$75

1210 hematite A +\$75

1212 bronzite A +\$75

CN metallic champagne A +\$75

EH metallic bronze A +\$75

MS metallic silver A +\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white A +\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91 white A +\$0

CL cool grey neutral A +\$0

G1 graphite A +\$0

WN warm grey neutral A +\$0

Step 7. Interior
Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), 39³/₈" high (42), 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), or 60¹/₈" high (63)

NS0	no interior option [A]	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total [A]	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total [A]	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total [A]	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total [A]	+\$156

For 62⁷/₈" high (66) or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

NS0	no interior option [A]	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total [A]	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total [A]	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total [A]	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total [A]	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total [A]	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf [A]	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top) [A]	+\$197

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike [A]	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For no interior option (NS0), 1 shelf total (NS1), 2 shelves total (NS2), 3 shelves total (NS3), 4 shelves total (NS4), 5 shelves total (NS5), or coat rod with shelf (WC)

NT	no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T6	1 ¹ / ₃₂ " security top [A]	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge [A]	+\$55
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge [A]	+\$63
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$132
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$137
T7	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high planter top [A]	+\$177
D1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high full dome, side-to-side [A]	+\$242
H1	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping left [A]	+\$242
H2	6 ¹ / ₂ "-high half dome, sloping right [A]	+\$242
TV1	1 ¹ / ₈ "-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front [A]	+\$284
TC1	1" cushion top [A]	+\$350
TC2	2" cushion top [A]	+\$350

For keyed alike (KA), keyed differently, chrome (KC), or keyed differently, black (KD)

T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut [A]	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$28
ED	aged cherry [A]	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut [A]	+\$28
ET	clear on ash [A]	+\$28
EU	oak on ash [A]	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash [A]	+\$28
UL	natural maple [A]	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$28

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case *continued*

LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Cushion Top Fabric

For 1" cushion top (TC1) or 2" cushion top (TC2)

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$270

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

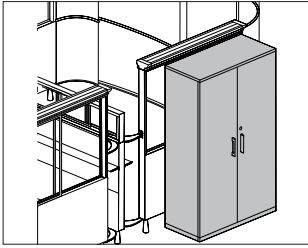
B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$32

Sloped-Pull Storage Case

49-30

49-36

49-42



Meridian® Storage Cases

Product Information

Description

This freestanding, lockable storage case has sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 9 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" . The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Mobile base (B9) option available only on 26"-, 29"-, 38"-, and 42"-high cases.

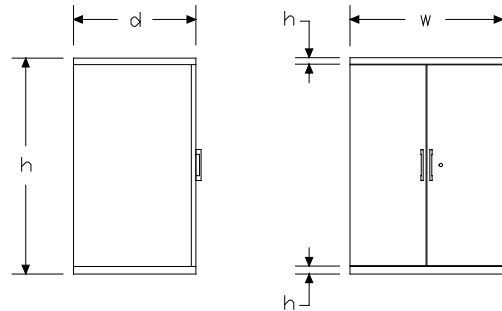
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	9 ³ / ₁₆ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₁₆ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7"
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ³ / ₁₆ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ⁷ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.
49-

Step 2. Width
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide

Step 3. Depth
18- 18" deep
20- 20" deep

Step 4. Case Height
26 23 1/2" high
29 26 1/4" high
38 35 1/4" high
42 39 3/8" high
50 47" high
55 52 1/2" high
63 60 1/8" high
66 62 7/8" high
69 65 5/8" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		26	29	38	42	50	55
49-30	18-	\$756	796	914	966	1070	1138
	20-	\$756	796	914	966	1070	1138
49-36	18-	\$864	903	1021	1074	1172	1240
	20-	\$864	903	1021	1074	1172	1240
49-42	18-	\$984	1024	1142	1246	1293	1344
	20-	\$984	1024	1142	1246	1293	1344
				63	66	69	
49-30	18-			\$1246	1287	1326	
	20-			\$1246	1287	1326	
49-36	18-			\$1349	1390	1429	
	20-			\$1349	1390	1429	
49-42	18-			\$1423	1455	1481	
	20-			\$1423	1455	1481	

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
98	studio white A	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 23 1/2" high (26), 26 1/4" high (29), 35 1/4" high (38), 39 3/8" high (42), 47" high (50), 52 1/2" high (55), or 60 1/8" high (63)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156

For 62 7/8" high (66) or 65 5/8" high (69)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock

KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137
T7	6 1/2"-high planter top	+\$177
D1	6 1/2"-high full dome, side-to-side	+\$242
H1	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping left	+\$242
H2	6 1/2"-high half dome, sloping right	+\$242
TV1	1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front A	+\$284

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/8"-high wood veneer top and wood composite edge with oversail front (TV1)</i>		
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash	+\$28
EU	oak on ash	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case *continued*

MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

G2	graphite satin	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

For 23¹/₂" high (26), 26¹/₄" high (29), 35¹/₄" high (38), or 39³/₈" high (42)

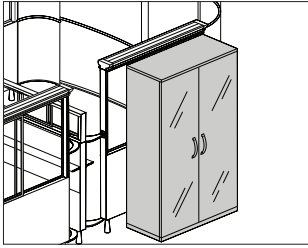
B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
B9	4 ³ / ₄ "-high mobile base	+\$270

For 47" high (50), 52¹/₂" high (55), 60¹/₈" high (63), 62⁷/₈" high (66), or 65⁵/₈" high (69)

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high base	+\$0
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
BA	1"-high recessed base	+\$32
BB	1 ¹ / ₂ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4AG-3
4AG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

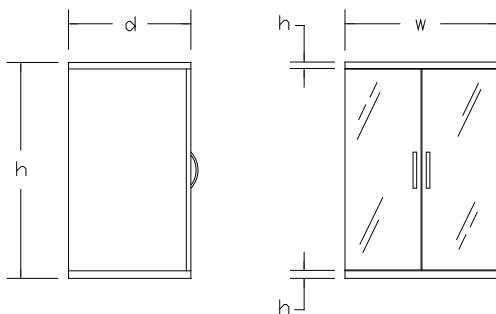
Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4AG- A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		29	42	55	69
4AG-30	18-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
	20-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
4AG-36	18-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
	20-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
4AG-42	18-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428
	20-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117

For 65 5/8" high (69)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock

NL	no lock A	+\$0
-----------	------------------	------

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

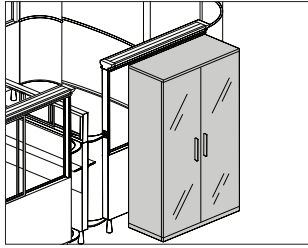
continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<hr/>		
Step 12. Pull Finish		
NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<hr/>		
Step 13. Glass Color		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<hr/>		
Step 14. Base Height		
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass
Doors

4KG-3
4KG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

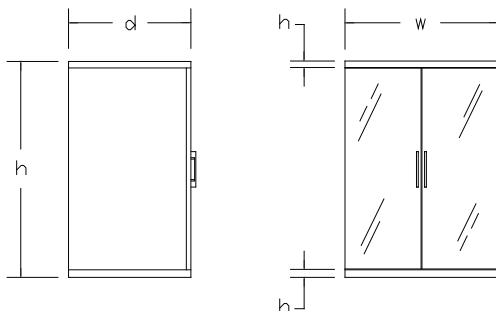
Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4KG- A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	29	42	55	69
4KG-30 18-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
20-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
4KG-36 18-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
20-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
4KG-42 18-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428
20-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117

For 65 5/8" high (69)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock

NL	no lock A	+\$0
-----------	------------------	------

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

continued

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

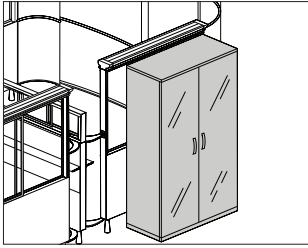
continued

Meridian® Storage Cases

WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
Step 12. Pull Finish		
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$5
Step 13. Glass Color		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 14. Base Height		
B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

4JG-3
4JG-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, ellipse pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈".

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

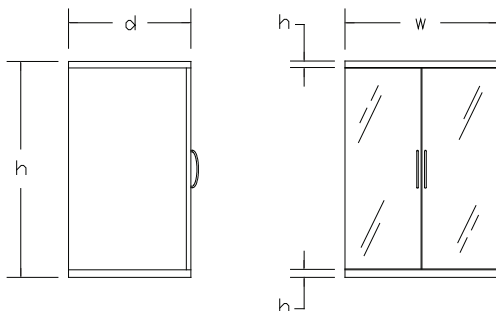
Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4JG- A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		29	42	55	69
4JG-30	18-	\$1991	2414	2844	3314
	20-	\$1991	2414	2844	3314
4JG-36	18-	\$2258	2684	3100	3573
	20-	\$2258	2684	3100	3573
4JG-42	18-	\$2560	3114	3359	3703
	20-	\$2560	3114	3359	3703

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass

DOORS *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117

For 65 5/8" high (69)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock

NL	no lock A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
98	studio white	+\$0
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass

DOORS *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Glass Color

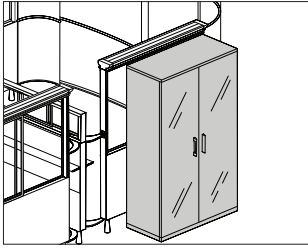
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 13. Base Height

B3	2 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B4	3 1/4"-high base	+\$0
B5	4 1/4"-high base	+\$32
BC	2 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 1/4"-high recessed base	+\$32

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors

49G-3
49G-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage case has back painted glass fronts, sloped pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 2 depths, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate or veneer top. The case has hinged doors that open to 110° and various interior configurations. 3 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depths are 17⁷/₈" and 19⁷/₈" .

Notes

Coat rod and shelf option (WC) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases.

Coat rod with 3 shelves option (W) available only for 66"- and 69"-high cases with T2 top.

Glass doors do not offer a locking option.

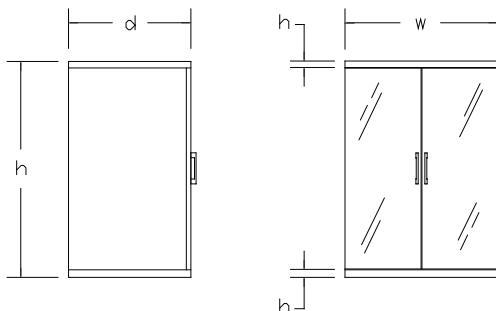
Glass doors are back painted tempered glass.

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ⁷ / ₈ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₁₆ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ³ / ₈ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

49G- A

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Step 3. Depth

18-	18" deep
20-	20" deep

Step 4. Case Height

29	26 ¹ / ₄ " high
42	39 ³ / ₈ " high
55	52 ¹ / ₂ " high
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		29	42	55	69
49G-30	18-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
	20-	\$1843	2235	2633	3068
49G-36	18-	\$1090	2485	1870	3308
	20-	\$2090	2485	2870	3308
49G-42	18-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428
	20-	\$2370	2883	3110	3428

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass

Doors *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$75
1210	hematite	+\$75
1212	bronzite	+\$75
CN	metallic champagne	+\$75
EH	metallic bronze	+\$75
MS	metallic silver	+\$75

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	-----------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Interior

Coat rod with three shelves (W) only available with 1 1/4"-high painted metal top (T2).

For 26 1/4" high (29), 39 3/8" high (42), or 52 1/2" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$78
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$117

For 65 5/8" high (69)

NS4	4 shelves total	+\$156
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$195
WC	coat rod with shelf	+\$89
W	coat rod with 3 shelves (only available with T2 top)	+\$197

Step 8. Lock

NL	no lock A	+\$0
-----------	------------------	------

Step 9. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors *continued*

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0

Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass

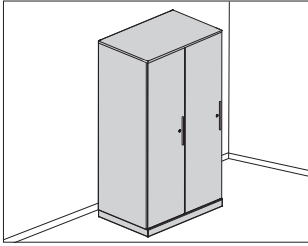
Doors *continued*

Meridian® Storage Cases

WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<hr/>		
Step 12. Pull Finish		
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
U1	brushed aluminum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<hr/>		
Step 13. Glass Color		
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<hr/>		
Step 14. Base Height		
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B4	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$0
B5	4 ¹ / ₄ "-high base	+\$32
BC	2 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32
BD	3 ¹ / ₄ "-high recessed base	+\$32

Lockers-Full Height

4LT.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding metal locker is available a single-, double-, or 3-door case in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 1 depth. Doors can be hinged either left or right. The locker comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base height options as well as a no-base option to allow for stacking of units 2 high. Each locker has a coat hook and shelf. Shelf is adjustable and is positioned in the back two thirds of the case.

Actual case widths are 14⁷/₈" (15), 29⁷/₈" (30), and 35⁷/₈" (36).

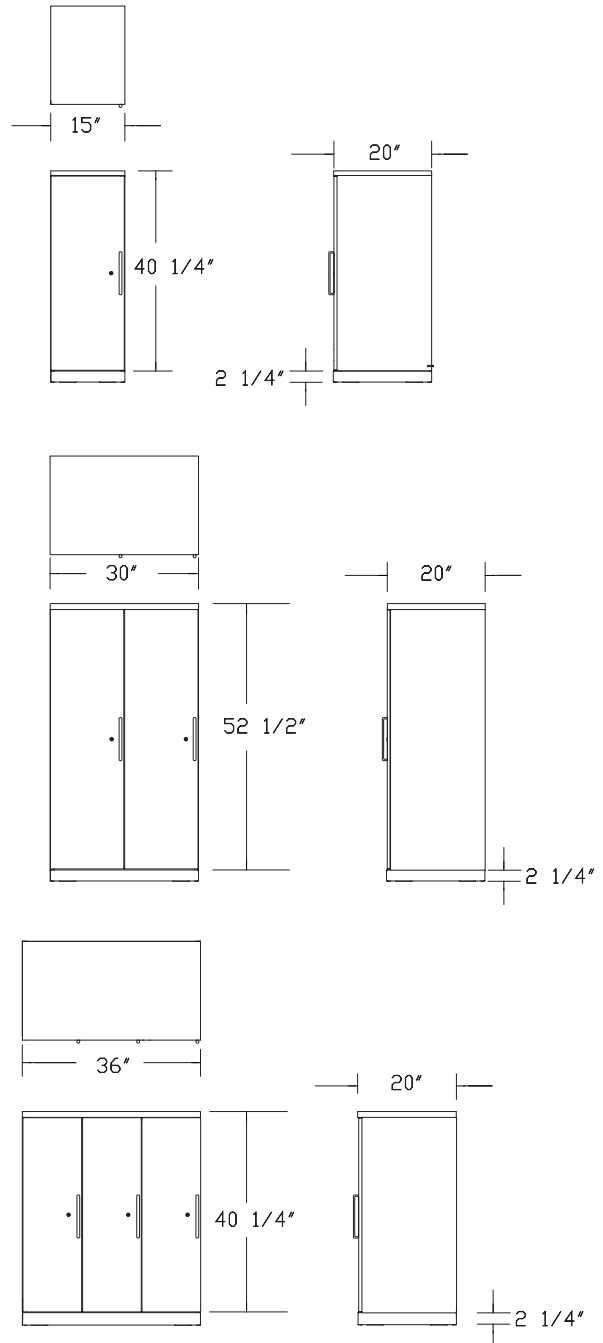
Actual case depth is 19⁷/₈" (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4LT.

Step 2. Pull Style

K bar pull

A arc pull

Step 3. Width

15 15" wide single door

30 30" wide double door

36 36" wide triple door

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep

Step 5. Height

42 39³/₈" high

55 52¹/₂" high

Step 6. Hinge Location

R right-hinged door

L left-hinged door

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			2042R	2042L	2055R	2055L
4LT.	K	15	\$845	845	978	978
		30	\$1119	1119	1328	1328
		36	\$1569	1569	1798	1798
A	15		\$845	845	978	978
		30	\$1119	1119	1328	1328
		36	\$1569	1569	1798	1798

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0

TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50

XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------------------	------

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Top

NT no top +\$0

TL 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge +\$63

Lockers-Full Height *continued*

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh [A]	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh [A]	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill [A]	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill [A]	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill [A]	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill [A]	+\$0
LBQ	white twill [A]	+\$0
76	light brown walnut [A]	+\$0
HM	natural maple [A]	+\$0
HP	light anigre [A]	+\$0
HX	aged cherry [A]	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry [A]	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash [A]	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash [A]	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash [A]	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut [A]	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut [A]	+\$0

Step 11. Interior

CH	coathook with shelf [A]	+\$0
-----------	-------------------------	------

Step 12. Pull Finish

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$5
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$5
79	green apple [A]	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide [A]	+\$10
RO	red [A]	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise [A]	+\$10

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel [A]	+\$0
NK	black nickel [A]	+\$0

Step 13. Lock

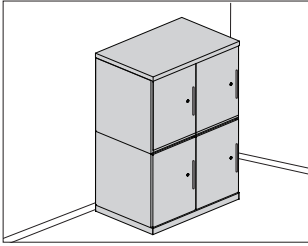
KA	keyed alike [A]	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome [A]	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black [A]	+\$0

Step 14. Base Height

NB	no base [A]	-\$75
B1	1"-high base [A]	+\$0
B2	1 1/2"-high base [A]	+\$0
B3	2 1/4"-high base [A]	+\$0

Lockers-Half Height

4LH.



Meridian® Storage Lockers

Product Information

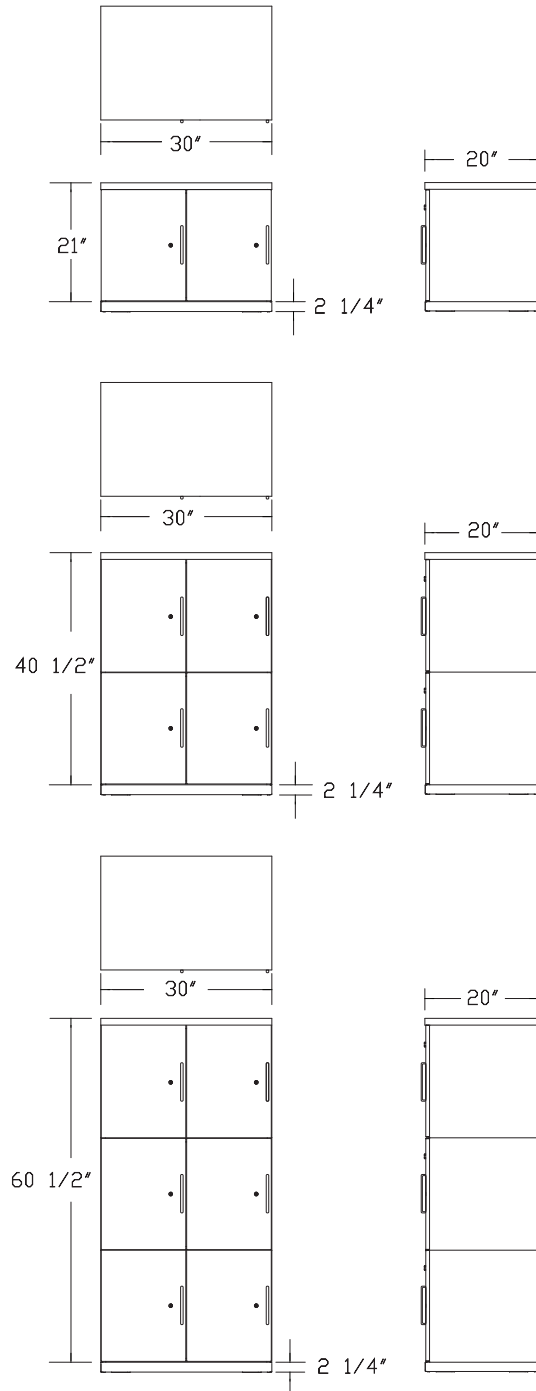
Description
 This freestanding metal locker is available with 2 lockers per module in 1-high, 2-high or 3-high stacks. Doors can be hinged either left or right. Each unit comes with or without a laminate top and has 3 base heights and a no-base option.

Actual case width is 29⁷/₈" (30), height of each locker is 19⁵/₈", and case depth is 19⁷/₈" (20).

Notes

Dimensional illustration does not include all possible configurations. For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4LH. A

Step 2. Pull Style

K bar pull A
A arc pull A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide double door A

Step 4. Depth

20 20" deep A

Step 5. Height

1 1-high stack A
2 2-high stack A
3 3-high stack A

Step 6. Hinge Location

R right-hinged door A
L left-hinged door A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		201R	201L	202R	202L	203R	203L
4LH.	K 30	\$953	953	1816	1816	2686	2686
	A 30	\$953	953	1816	1816	2686	2686

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel A +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel A +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel A +\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$65

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98 studio white A +\$0

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 9. Top

NT no top A +\$0
TL 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge A +\$63

Step 10. Top Finish

For 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

LBA	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBN	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBP	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBQ	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Pull Finish

For bar pull (K)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$5
79	green apple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
MY3	yellow oxide <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
RO	red <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
TRQ	turquoise <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

For arc pull (A)

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

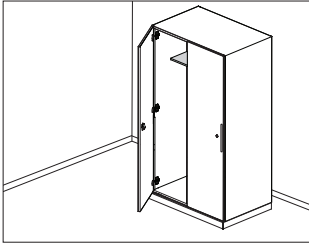
Lockers-Half Height *continued*

Step 14. Base Height

NB	no base <input type="checkbox"/>	-\$75
B1	1"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metal Locker Shelf

4LS.



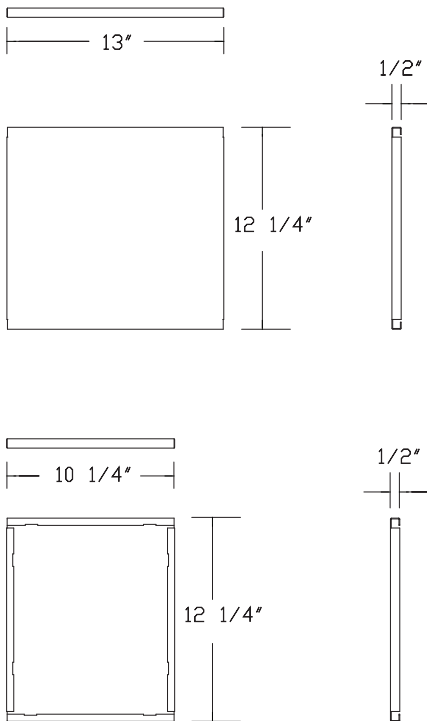
Meridian® Storage Lockers

Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 20"-deep locker to provide additional storage. It is smooth steel and comes in 2 widths. Shelf attachment clips included.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

4LS.

Step 2. Width

12 shelf for 36" W locker

15 shelf for 15" W, 30" W locker

Prices for Steps 1-2.

4LS.	12	\$30
	15	\$32

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$10

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------------------	------

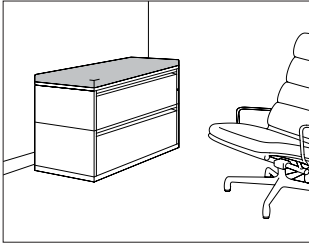
Metal Locker Shelf *continued*

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Retrofit Cushion Top

TC1-3
 TC1-4
 TC2-3
 TC2-4



Meridian® Storage Cases

Product Information

Description
 This cushion top is retrofit to a lateral file or storage case with a flat metal top. It is available in 2 heights, 3 widths, and 2 depths. Hook-and-loop fastener strips are included to attach cushion to flat metal top.

Notes

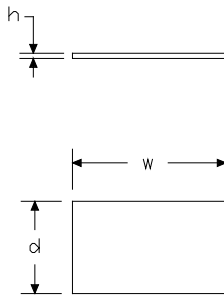
Cushion top accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54"-wide fabrics. When ordering more than 1 cushion, round up total yardage requirement to next whole yard of fabric.

Width—Yardage

- 30"—1.05
- 36"—1.22
- 42"—1.40

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

TC

Step 2. Height

- 1- 1" high
- 2- 2" high

Step 3. Width

- 30 30" wide
- 36 36" wide
- 42 42" wide

Step 4. Depth

- 18 18" deep
- 20 20" deep

Prices for Steps 1-4.

TC1-30	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC1-36	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC1-42	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC2-30	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC2-36	18	\$364
	20	\$364
TC2-42	18	\$364
	20	\$364

Retrofit Cushion Top *continued*

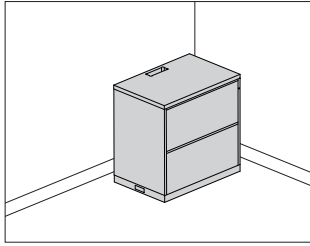
Step 5. Cushion Top Fabric

See textiles list for fabric numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+\$0
Price Category 2	+\$68
Price Category 3	+\$82
Price Category 4	+\$101
Price Category 7 A	+\$137
Price Category 9	+\$950
Price Category B	+\$47
Price Category D	+\$82
Price Category E	+\$99
Price Category G	+\$166
Price Category H	+\$204

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS26-



Meridian® Powered Storage

Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has standard pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; drawer depth is 18". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

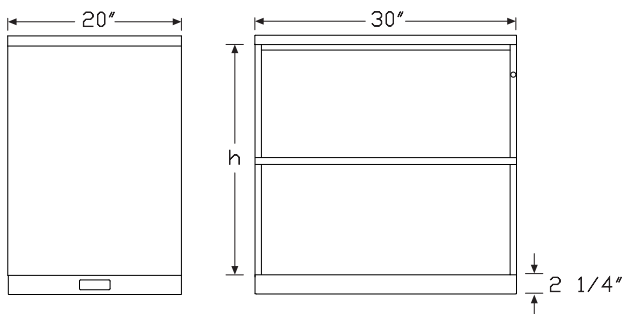
- Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS26- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers A

3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

Step 5. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS26-	30 20-	\$818	793	818	793	1128	1103
	36 20-	\$904	879	904	879	1244	1219
	42 20-	\$1021	996	1021	996	1404	1379

		3ET	3EN
PS26-	30 20-	\$1128	1103
	36 20-	\$1244	1219
	42 20-	\$1404	1379

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white [A]	+\$0
9J	sparrow [A]	+\$0
BU	black umber [A]	+\$0
G2	graphite satin [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
MT	medium tone [A]	+\$0
SG	slate grey [A]	+\$0
WA	wheat [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum [A]	+\$65
1210	hematite [A]	+\$65
1212	bronzite [A]	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne [A]	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze [A]	+\$65
MS	metallic silver [A]	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white [A]	+\$0
-----------	------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white [A]	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
G1	graphite [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For access (T)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge [A]	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$147

For no access (N)

NT	no top [A]	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge [A]	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge [A]	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge [A]	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top [A]	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top [A]	+\$147

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey [A]	+\$0
91	white [A]	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral [A]	+\$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+\$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+\$0
LT	light tone [A]	+\$0
LU	soft white [A]	+\$0
WL	sandstone [A]	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral [A]	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Meridian® Powered Storage

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer <i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer <i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish <i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0

G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Lock		
KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Base/Access Location		
B3	2 1/4" base, no access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3L	2 1/4" base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3R	2 1/4" base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3B	2 1/4" base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

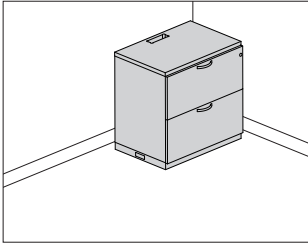
Step 13. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step 14. Drawer Interior		
9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS2AM
PS2AV



Meridian® Powered Storage

Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has arc pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; drawer depth is 18". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

- Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

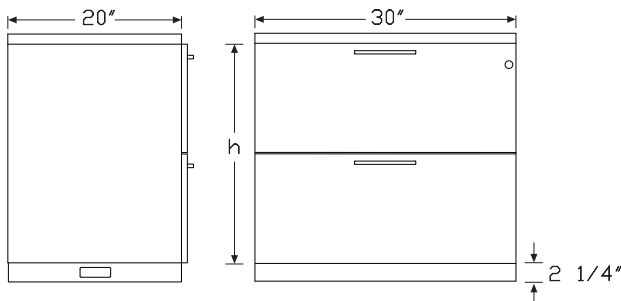
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2A A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₈"-high drawers A

2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

3N 3 11³/₈"-high drawers A

3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN		
PS2AM- 30 20-	\$859	833	859	833	1185	1159		
36 20-	\$950	923	950	923	1307	1280		
42 20-	\$1073	1046	1073	1046	1475	1448		
					3ET	3EN		
PS2AM- 30 20-					\$1185	1159		
36 20-					\$1307	1280		
42 20-					\$1475	1448		
	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN		
PS2AV- 30 20-	\$1169	1143	1169	1143	1650	1624		
36 20-	\$1322	1295	1322	1295	1865	1838		
42 20-	\$1503	1476	1503	1476	2120	2093		
					3ET	3EN		
PS2AV- 30 20-					\$1650	1624		
36 20-					\$1865	1838		
42 20-					\$2120	2093		

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For painted metal front (M-) with access (T)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For painted metal front (M-) with no access (N)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For veneer front (V-) with access (T)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For veneer front (V-) with no access (N)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Meridian® Powered Storage

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), 1"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T1), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56

Step 11. Top Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NK	black nickel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 15. Base/Access Location

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

Step 16. Counterweight

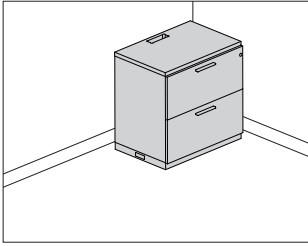
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Step 17. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File

PS2KM
PS2KV



Meridian® Powered Storage

Product Information

Description

This powered storage lateral file holds letter-, legal-, and A4-size hanging files. It has bar pulls and smooth or textured steel. The file has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. A positive interlock system permits only 1 drawer to open at a time. 1 lock controls all drawers. The drawers can be specified with 3 dividers or with front-to-back or side-to-side filing rails for hanging files. 3 widths, 1 depth and 4 heights are available. The base includes adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual powered storage lateral file widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; drawer depth is 18". The 2³/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

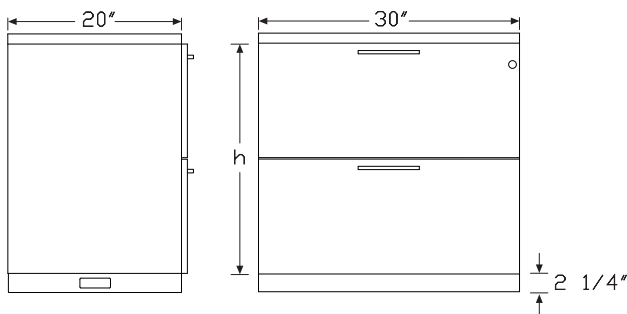
- Connect™ - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PS2K A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Configuration

2N 2 11³/₄"-high drawers A

2E 2 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

3N 3 11³/₄"-high drawers A

3E 3 13¹/₈"-high drawers A

Step 6. Power Access (on top of case)

T access A

N no access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$859	833	859	833	1185	1159
36 20-	\$950	923	950	923	1307	1280
42 20-	\$1073	1046	1073	1046	1475	1448

	3ET	3EN
PS2KM- 30 20-	\$1185	1159
36 20-	\$1307	1280
42 20-	\$1475	1448

	2NT	2NN	2ET	2EN	3NT	3NN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1169	1143	1169	1143	1650	1624
36 20-	\$1322	1295	1322	1295	1865	1838
42 20-	\$1503	1476	1503	1476	2120	2093

	3ET	3EN
PS2KV- 30 20-	\$1650	1624
36 20-	\$1865	1838
42 20-	\$2120	2093

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type		
SS	smooth paint on smooth steel A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel A	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow A	+\$0
BU	black umber A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
MT	medium tone A	+\$0
SG	slate grey A	+\$0
WA	wheat A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For painted metal front (M-) with access (T)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For painted metal front (M-) with no access (N)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For veneer front (V-) with access (T)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For veneer front (V-) with no access (N)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

Step 10.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

Meridian® Powered Storage

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¼"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¼"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1¼"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56

Step 11. Top Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 12. Edge Finish

For 1¼"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File *continued*

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 13. Lock

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Pull Finish

MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Step 15. Base/Access Location

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

Step 16. Counterweight

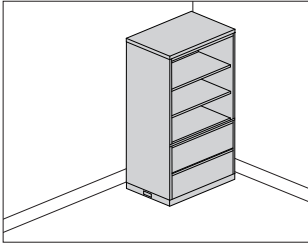
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Step 17. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case

PS6-3
PS6-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has standard pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in case stile.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; inside depth of open case is 15" ; drawer depth is 16" . The 2¹/₄" -high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

To convert filing direction, order 1 of the following products separately:

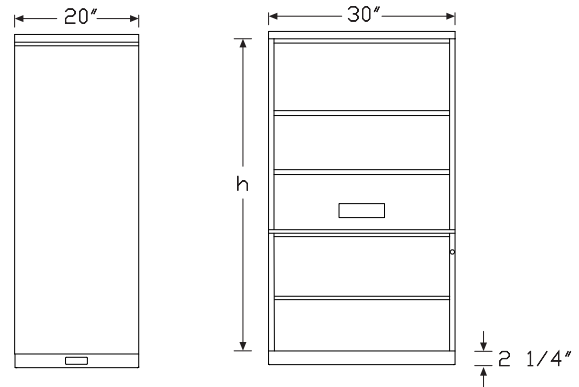
- Front-to-back rail (gPxxxx)
- Side-to-side rail (gRxxxx)

See Stackable Lateral File Accessories for specific product number.

Order optional file drawer organizer (LG901) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

PS6- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf A

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf A

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves A

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	C	T	B	N
PS6-30 20- E	\$1054	1054	1079	1029
G	\$1074	1074	1099	1049
I	\$1384	1384	1409	1359
J	\$1424	1424	1449	1399
K	\$1383	1383	1408	1358
L	\$1451	1451	1476	1426
M	\$1714	1714	1739	1689

PS6-36 20- E	\$1156	1156	1181	1131
G	\$1179	1179	1204	1154
I	\$1519	1519	1544	1494
J	\$1564	1564	1589	1539
K	\$1519	1519	1544	1494
L	\$1594	1594	1619	1569
M	\$1883	1883	1908	1858

PS6-42 20- E	\$1270	1270	1295	1245
G	\$1294	1294	1319	1269
I	\$1669	1669	1694	1644
J	\$1718	1718	1743	1693
K	\$1669	1669	1694	1644
L	\$1751	1751	1776	1726
M	\$2068	2068	2093	2043

Step 6. Open Module Orientation

FMS	open module facing same as drawers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
FMO	open module facing opposite of drawers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 7. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Step 8. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

Case *continued*

Meridian® Powered Storage

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum A	+\$65
1210	hematite A	+\$65
1212	bronzite A	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne A	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze A	+\$65
MS	metallic silver A	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white A	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
G1	graphite A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Step 9. Top

For power access on top of case (T) or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

For power access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)

NT	no top A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge A	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top A	+\$147

Step 10.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+\$0
91	white A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light A	+\$0
HT	inner tone A	+\$0
LT	light tone A	+\$0
LU	soft white A	+\$0
WL	sandstone A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 11. Edge Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Lock

KA	keyed alike <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 13. Base/Access Location

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

Step 14. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$120

Standard-Pull Powered Storage

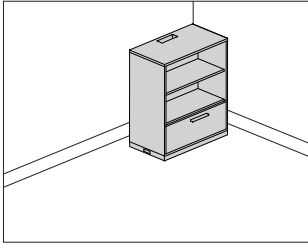
Case *continued*

Step 15. Drawer Interior		
9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Meridian® Powered Storage

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

PSAM-
PSAV-



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has arc pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈", 35⁷/₈", or 41⁷/₈"; actual depth is 19⁷/₈"; inside depth of open case is 15"; drawer depth is 16". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations. Arc pull option (A.) conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

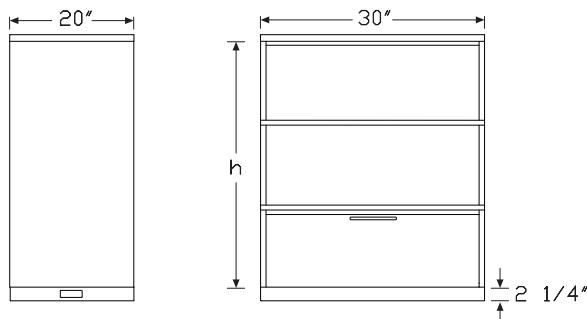
Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

The arc pull conforms to guidelines of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSA A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf A

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf A

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves A

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf A

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1105	1105	1130	1080	1127	1127
	36 20-	\$1213	1213	1238	1188	1237	1237
	42 20-	\$1332	1332	1357	1307	1358	1358
		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1152	1102	1452	1452	1477	1427
	36 20-	\$1262	1212	1594	1594	1619	1569
	42 20-	\$1383	1333	1751	1751	1776	1726

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1494	1494	1519	1469	1451	1451
	36 20-	\$1641	1641	1666	1616	1594	1594
	42 20-	\$1803	1803	1828	1778	1751	1751

		KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAM-	30 20-	\$1476	1426	1523	1523	1548	1498
	36 20-	\$1619	1569	1672	1672	1697	1647
	42 20-	\$1776	1726	1837	1837	1862	1812

			MC	MT	MB	MN
PSAM-	30 20-		\$1798	1798	1823	1773
	36 20-		\$1975	1975	2000	1950
	42 20-		\$2170	2170	2195	2145

		EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1260	1260	1285	1235	1282	1282
	36 20-	\$1399	1399	1424	1374	1423	1423
	42 20-	\$1547	1547	1572	1522	1573	1573

		GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1307	1257	1762	1762	1787	1737
	36 20-	\$1448	1398	1966	1966	1991	1941
	42 20-	\$1598	1548	2181	2181	2206	2156

		JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1804	1804	1829	1779	1761	1761
	36 20-	\$2013	2013	2038	1988	1966	1966
	42 20-	\$2233	2233	2258	2208	2181	2181

		KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSAV-	30 20-	\$1786	1736	1833	1833	1858	1808
	36 20-	\$1991	1941	2044	2044	2069	2019
	42 20-	\$2206	2156	2267	2267	2292	2242

			MC	MT	MB	MN
PSAV-	30 20-		\$2263	2263	2288	2238
	36 20-		\$2533	2533	2558	2508
	42 20-		\$2815	2815	2840	2790

Step 7. Open Module Orientation

FMS	open module facing same as drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FMO	open module facing opposite of drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 10. Top

For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147

For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147

For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147

For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$147

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$56

Step 12. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

Linen Laminate

LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate

28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish

For 1³/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 14. Lock

KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish

NH	brushed nickel A	+\$0
NK	black nickel A	+\$0

Step 16. Base/Access Location

B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left A	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right A	+\$59
B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right A	+\$79

Step 17. Counterweight

NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$120

Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case

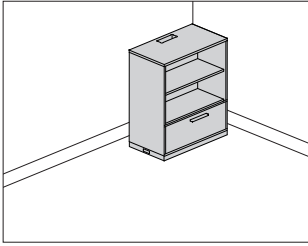
continued

Step 18. Drawer Interior

9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

PSKM-
PSKV-



Meridian® Powered Storage

Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has bar pulls, smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 6 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The case has a combination of drawers and open storage with power offered inside the open storage, flush on top of case or both locations. The false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides. Lock is located in drawer face.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; inside depth of open case is 15" ; drawer depth is 16" . The 2¹/₄" -high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

Order the following products separately:

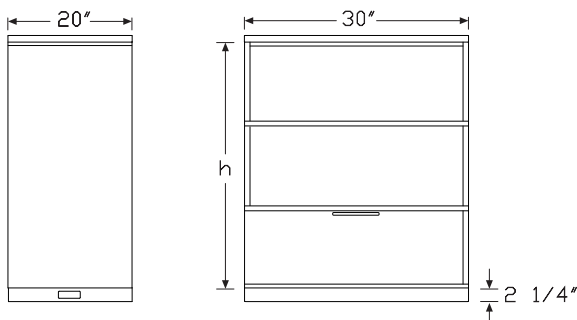
- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSK A

Step 2. Front Material

M- painted metal front A

V- veneer front A

Step 3. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 4. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 5. Case Height/Configuration

E 35¹/₄" high case, 1 drawer with 23¹/₂" open module and 1 shelf A

G 39³/₈" high case, 1 drawer with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

I 49³/₄" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

J 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 29" open module and 1 shelf A

K 52¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 26¹/₄" open module and 1 shelf A

L 63¹/₂" high case, 2 drawers with 37¹/₄" open module and 2 shelves A

M 64¹/₂" high case, 3 drawers with 25¹/₈" open module and 1 shelf A

Step 6. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKM- 30 20-	\$1105	1105	1130	1080	1127	1127
36 20-	\$1213	1213	1238	1188	1237	1237
42 20-	\$1332	1332	1357	1307	1358	1358

	GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKM- 30 20-	\$1152	1102	1452	1452	1477	1427
36 20-	\$1262	1212	1594	1594	1619	1569
42 20-	\$1383	1333	1751	1751	1776	1726

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

	JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSKM- 30 20-	\$1494	1494	1519	1469	1451	1451
36 20-	\$1641	1641	1666	1616	1594	1594
42 20-	\$1803	1803	1828	1778	1751	1751

	KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKM- 30 20-	\$1476	1426	1523	1523	1548	1498
36 20-	\$1619	1569	1672	1672	1697	1647
42 20-	\$1776	1726	1837	1837	1862	1812

	MC	MT	MB	MN
PSKM- 30 20-	\$1798	1798	1823	1773
36 20-	\$1975	1975	2000	1950
42 20-	\$2170	2170	2195	2145

	EC	ET	EB	EN	GC	GT
PSKV- 30 20-	\$1260	1260	1285	1235	1282	1282
36 20-	\$1399	1399	1424	1374	1423	1423
42 20-	\$1547	1547	1572	1522	1573	1573

	GB	GN	IC	IT	IB	IN
PSKV- 30 20-	\$1307	1257	1762	1762	1787	1737
36 20-	\$1448	1398	1966	1966	1991	1941
42 20-	\$1598	1548	2181	2181	2206	2156

	JC	JT	JB	JN	KC	KT
PSKV- 30 20-	\$1804	1804	1829	1779	1761	1761
36 20-	\$2013	2013	2038	1988	1966	1966
42 20-	\$2233	2233	2258	2208	2181	2181

	KB	KN	LC	LT	LB	LN
PSKV- 30 20-	\$1786	1736	1833	1833	1858	1808
36 20-	\$1991	1941	2044	2044	2069	2019
42 20-	\$2206	2156	2267	2267	2292	2242

	MC	MT	MB	MN
PSKV- 30 20-	\$2263	2263	2288	2238
36 20-	\$2533	2533	2558	2508
42 20-	\$2815	2815	2840	2790

Step 7. Open Module Orientation

FMS	open module facing same as drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
FMO	open module facing opposite of drawers <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

Step 10. Top

For painted metal front (M-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147

For painted metal front (M-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$69
TR	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$142
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147

For veneer front (V-) with power access on top of case (T), or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147

For veneer front (V-) with power access inside of case (C), or no power access (N)

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
TL	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$69
TF	1 ¹ / ₄ "-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147

Step 11.

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Front Finish: Wood Veneer

For veneer front (V-) with no top (NT), 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with squared edge (T2), or 1¹/₄"-high painted metal top with radius edge (T3)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For painted metal front (M-) with 1¹/₄"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Front/Top Finish

For veneer front (V-) with 1¹/₄"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$56

Step 12. Top Finish

For 1¹/₄"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

continued

Linen Laminate		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Mesh Laminate		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Twill Laminate		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
HM	natural maple A	+\$0
HP	light anigre A	+\$0
LA	light ash A	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany A	+\$0
76	light brown walnut A	+\$0
HX	aged cherry A	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+\$0

Zephyr Laminate		
28	canyon A	+\$0
29	misted A	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0

HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 14. Lock		
KA	keyed alike A	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+\$0

Step 15. Pull Finish		
MS	metallic silver A	+\$0

Step 16. Base/Access Location		
B3	2 1/4" base, no access A	+\$0
B3L	2 1/4" base, power access left A	+\$59
B3R	2 1/4" base, power access right A	+\$59
B3B	2 1/4" base, power access left and right A	+\$79

Step 17. Counterweight		
NO	no counterweight (must gang or anchor) A	+\$0
CB	counterweight (recommended) A	+\$120

Meridian® Powered Storage

Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case

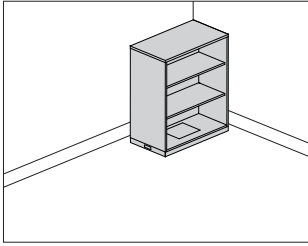
continued

Step 18. Drawer Interior		
9P	front-to-back filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9R	side-to-side filing rail <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
9M	3 dividers <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Meridian® Powered Storage

Open Powered Storage Case

PSC-3
PSC-4



Product Information

Description

This freestanding powered storage case has smooth or textured steel, and is available in 3 widths, 1 depth, and 4 heights. It has a metal, laminate, or veneer top. Power is offered inside case, on top of case or both locations. Power connection access is located in bottom of case and false back provides access for routing of power and data within the case. Connect™ power distributors with modular ends are ordered and installed separately. The base has adjustable glides.

Actual storage case widths are 29⁷/₈" , 35⁷/₈" , or 41⁷/₈" ; actual depth is 19⁷/₈" ; inside depth of case is 15". The 2¹/₄"-high base has 1¹/₂" glide adjustment.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

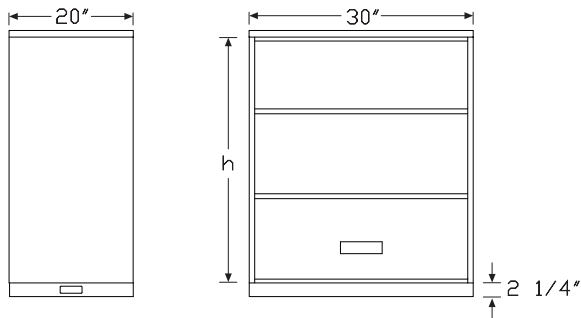
Order the following products separately:

- Connect - S310 electrical unit with connect modular connection (Y1329.)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - H-block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.H)
- Ganging kit (U1B36D9)

Top power access not available on metal tops.

Powered storage units must be ganged together. Use kit (U1B36D9).

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

PSC- A

Step 2. Width

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

Step 3. Depth

20- 20" deep A

Step 4. Case Height

A 23¹/₂" high A

B 26¹/₄" high A

C 35¹/₄" high A

D 39³/₈" high A

Step 5. Power Access Location

C power access inside of case A

T power access on top of case A

B power access inside and on top of case A

N no power access A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			C	T	B	N
PSC-30	20-	A	\$665	665	690	640
		B	\$698	698	723	673
		C	\$733	733	758	708
		D	\$769	769	794	744
PSC-36	20-	A	\$729	729	754	704
		B	\$766	766	791	741
		C	\$804	804	829	779
		D	\$844	844	869	819
PSC-42	20-	A	\$800	800	825	775
		B	\$840	840	865	815
		C	\$882	882	907	857
		D	\$926	926	951	901

Step 6. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Meridian® Powered Storage

Step 7. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
9J	sparrow <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
BU	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G2	graphite satin <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
MT	medium tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
SG	slate grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WA	wheat <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1210	hematite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
1212	bronzite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65
MS	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
-----------	---------------------------------------	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
G1	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 8. Top

For power access on top of case (T) or power access inside and on top of case (B)

TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$69
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$142
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147

For power access inside of case (C) or no power access (N)

NT	no top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$61
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$69
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$142
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$147

Step 9.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
91	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HF	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HT	inner tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LT	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LU	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WL	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

HM	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HP	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
76	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HX	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
29	misted <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Recut Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)

RA	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
RM	mahogany <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish: Wood Veneer

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 10. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 11. Interior

NS0	no interior option <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
NS1	1 shelf total <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$39
NS2	2 shelves total <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$78

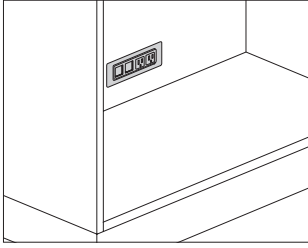
Meridian® Powered Storage

Open Powered Storage Case

continued

Step 12. Base/Access Location		
B3	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, no access <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
B3L	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3R	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$59
B3B	2 ¹ / ₄ " base, power access left and right <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$79

Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection Y1329.



Product Information

Description

This electrical distributor provides power to a lateral file, low credenza, or storage case with a Connect™ 4-circuit modular connector. It can be top surface mounted flush or vertically mounted in the false back of a cabinet. A voice/data adapter kit is included, allowing the data openings to accept various manufacturers' couplers and jacks. Attachment hardware is included. Product is UL listed.

Notes

Field cutting of surface may be required. Information on surface cutout size is included on instruction sheet.

Silver option (OI) and white option (OJ) have painted metal trim with white plastic simplex/data interiors. Black option (OH) has black painted trim with black plastic simplex/data interior.

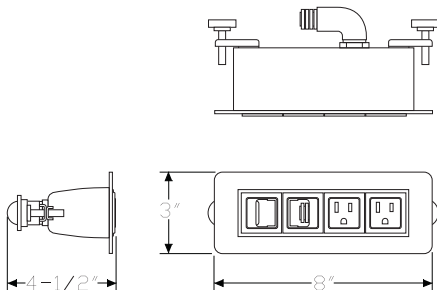
Modular electrical connectors can only connect to Connect 4-circuit modular power system.

Order the following products separately:

- Canvas powered metal low credenza (FMP72A., FMP72K., FMP73A., FMP73K., FMP74A., FMP74K.)
- Canvas powered wood low credenza (FFD72A., FFD72K., FFD73A., FFD73K., FFD74A., FFD74K.)
- Meridian powered storage case (PSC-, PS6-, PSAM-, PSAV-, PSKM-, PSKV-)
- Meridian powered storage lateral file (PS26-, PS2AM, PS2AV, PS2KM, PS2KV)
- Connect - power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)
- Connect - junction block to junction block jumper, 4-circuit (Y1353.)
- Connect - block connector, 4-circuit (Y1354.)
- Other Connect 4-circuit modular power components as required

For Canvas powered storage, order Connect - conduit clamp (Y1339.) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1329.

Step 2. Configuration

- 3** 2 simplex receptacles, 2 data openings
- 8** 3 simplex receptacles, 1 data opening

Step 3. Power Type

- E** 4 circuit circuit 1
- F** 4 circuit circuit 2
- G** 4 circuit circuit 3
- H** 4 circuit circuit 4

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

- 02** 2' conduit
- 03** 3' conduit
- 04** 4' conduit
- 06** 6' conduit
- 10** 10' conduit

Prices for Steps 1-4.

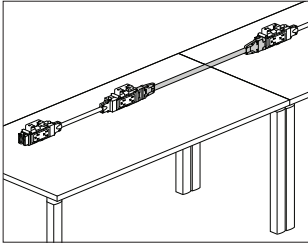
			02	03	04	06	10
Y1329. 3	E		\$313	322	331	351	389
	F		\$313	322	331	351	389
	G		\$313	322	331	351	389
	H		\$313	322	331	351	389
	8	E	\$328	337	348	366	404
		F	\$328	337	348	366	404
		G	\$328	337	348	366	404
		H	\$328	337	348	366	404

Step 5. Finish

- OH** black +\$0
- OI** silver +\$0
- OJ** white +\$0

Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

Y1353.



Product Information

Description

This power jumper distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits between 2 power kits or junction blocks and is available as adjustable or non-adjustable. The adjustable jumper allows 1 end of the jumper to extend an additional 3" when connecting to components under an adjacent desk or table. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines.

When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) between adjacent surfaces in a linear run, specify 24"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 24"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 42"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 2 30"-deep surfaces at 90°, specify 48"-wide jumper.

When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the outside corner of 1 30"-deep and 1 24"-deep surface, specify 48"-wide jumper.

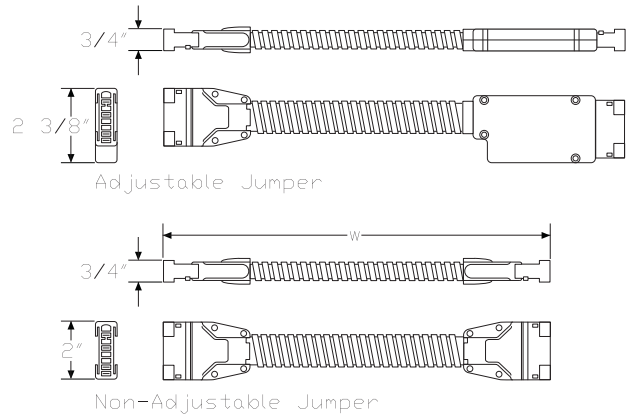
When connecting dual junction block power kits (Y1350.) at the inside corner of 2 24"- or 30"-deep surfaces, specify 30"-wide jumper.

Finish on 5/8" oval metallic conduit is silver.

Order the following products separately:

- Conduit clamps (Y1339.)
- Dual junction block power kit, 4-circuit (Y1350.) or junction block, 4-circuit (Y1358.)
- Duplex receptacle, 4-circuit (Y1355.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Junction block bracket, 4-circuit (Y1357.) - for junction block, 4-circuit
- Power entry, 4-circuit (Y1351.)

Dimensions



Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1353.

Step 2. Width

12	12" wide
18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
108	108" wide
120	120" wide
132	132" wide
144	144" wide

Step 3. Type

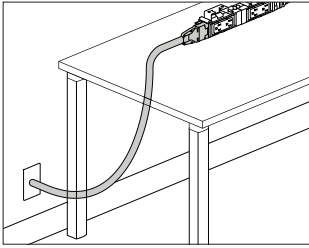
A	adjustable jumper
N	nonadjustable jumper

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	A	N
Y1353. 12	\$73	73
18	\$78	78
24	\$83	83
30	\$89	89
36	\$94	94
42	\$99	99
48	\$105	105
54	\$110	110
60	\$115	115
66	\$120	120
72	\$125	125
78	\$131	131
84	\$136	136
90	\$142	142
108	\$157	157
120	\$167	167
132	\$179	179
144	\$189	189

Meridian® Powered Storage

Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit Y1351.



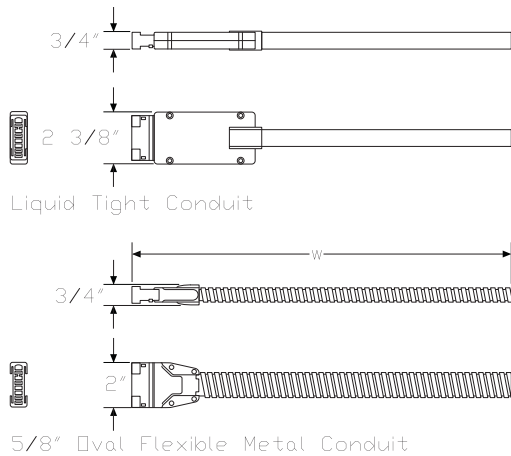
Product Information

Description
 This power entry connects a building's electrical from a wall, floor, or column to the end of a 4-circuit dual junction block power kit or junction block and distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. Power entry can be field cut to the appropriate length. For San Francisco, specify 3/8" flex metallic conduit option (C). Finish color on liquid tight conduit is black. Finish color on metallic conduit is silver. A licensed electrician must wire the power entry to the building's electrical system.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1351.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Step 3. Conduit Type

L	liquid tight conduit
C	3/8" flex metallic conduit

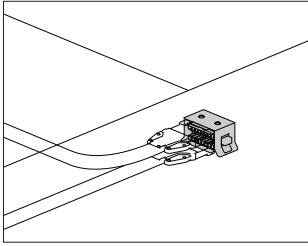
Prices for Steps 1-3.

	L	C
Y1351. 06	\$144	144
12	\$206	206
18	\$270	270
24	\$345	345

Meridian® Powered Storage

Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit

Y1354.



Product Information

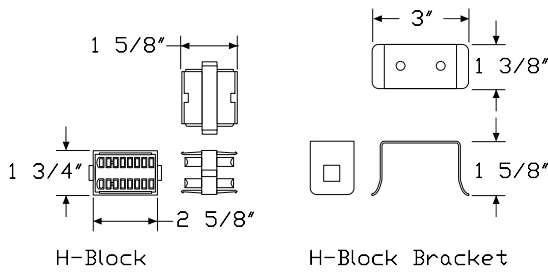
Description

This block connects components together to distribute power. The H-block connector connects jumpers together at 2-, 3-, and 4-way connection points, or distributes power from a power entry to multiple components. The receptacle-to-receptacle connectors connect 2 junction blocks together. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included. UL 183 listed, CUL Certified.

Notes

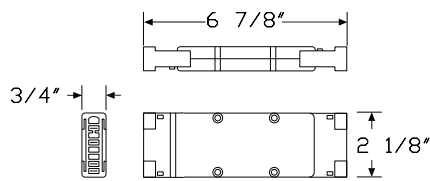
Connect™ modular power products are not compatible with electrical components used in Herman Miller systems or desking product lines. When routing power to an adjacent desk or table, surfaces must be ganged together. Order ganging bracket kit (Y1338.) separately.

Dimensions

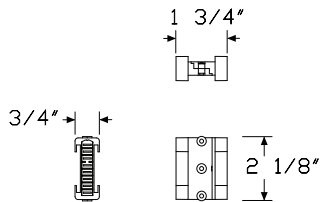


H-Block

H-Block Bracket



Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector



Short Receptacle-to-Receptacle Block Connector

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y1354.

Step 2. Connector Type

- H** H-block connector
- S** short receptacle-to-receptacle block connector A
- R** receptacle-to-receptacle block connector

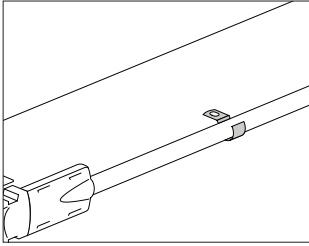
Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y1354. H	\$40
S	\$47
R	\$51

Meridian® Powered Storage

Connect™-Conduit Clamp

Y1339.

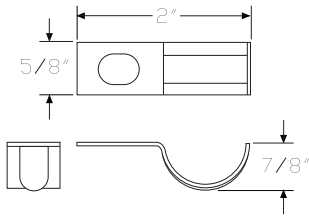


Product Information

Description

This clamp screws to the underside of a surface to support the conduit on electrical components. Finish is silver. Package of 10.

Dimensions



Specification Information

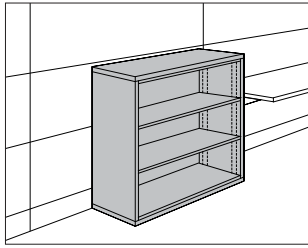
Step 1.

Y1339.

\$9

Freestanding Bookcase

46-30
46-36
46-42



Product Information

Description

This 15"-deep freestanding bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. 5 base heights are available; all bases include adjustable glides. The 42"-high bookcase can be specified with lockable sliding doors.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

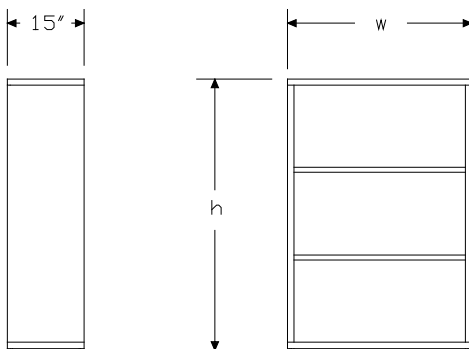
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	8 ¹ / ₂ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ³ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "
50	47"	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₄ "
55	52 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(2) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ³ / ₄ "
63	60 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹ / ₂ "
66	62 ⁷ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ¹ / ₄ "
69	65 ⁵ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	(3) 12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

46-

Step 2. Width

3015- 30" wide
3615- 36" wide
4215- 42" wide

Step 3. Doors

For 30" wide (3015-) or 42" wide (4215-)

OB- no doors

For 36" wide (3615-)

OB- no doors
SB- sliding doors

Step 4. Height

For no doors (OB-)

29 26¹/₄" high
42 39³/₈" high
55 52¹/₂" high
68 65⁵/₈" high

For sliding doors (SB-)

42 39³/₈" high

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	29	42	55	68
46-3015- OB-	\$681	726	785	828
46-3615- OB-	\$771	815	878	920
SB-	-	\$870	-	-
46-4215- OB-	\$863	907	973	1012

Step 5. Paint/Steel Type

SS smooth paint on smooth steel +\$0
TS smooth paint on textured steel +\$50
XS textured paint on smooth steel +\$0

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

1209	platinum	+\$65
1210	hematite	+\$65
1212	bronzite	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white A	+\$0
-----------	--	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 7. Top

NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137

Step 8.

Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)</i>		
2U	light brown walnut A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL	natural maple A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 9. Edge Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0

CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Shelves		
<i>For 26 1/4" high (29)</i>		
NS0	no interior option	-\$32
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$32
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$63

<i>For 39 3/8" high (42)</i>		
NS0	no interior option	-\$63
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$32
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$32
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$63

Freestanding Bookcase *continued*

For 52½" high (55)

NS0	no interior option	-\$95
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$63
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$32
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$0
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$32
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$63
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$95

For 65⅝" high (68)

NS0	no interior option	-\$126
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$95
NS2	2 shelves total	-\$63
NS3	3 shelves total	-\$32
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$0
NS5	5 shelves total	+\$32
NS6	6 shelves total	+\$63
NS7	7 shelves total	+\$95
NS8	8 shelves total	+\$126

Step 11. Lock

For sliding doors (SB-)

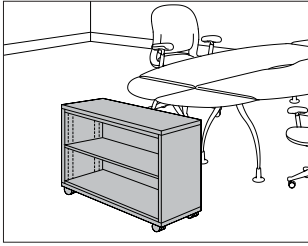
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0
KD	keyed differently, black	+\$0

Step 12. Base Height

B1	1"-high base	+\$0
B2	1½"-high base	+\$0
B3	2¼"-high base	+\$0
B4	3¼"-high base	+\$0
B5	4¼"-high base	+\$32
NB	no base	-\$65

Mobile Bookcase

FMB6-



Product Information

Description

This 15"-deep mobile bookcase provides storage and display space. It has a smooth- or textured-steel case, adjustable metal shelves, and 3 widths and 4 heights. The bookcase has no top or a metal, laminate, or veneer top. The 4³/₄"-high mobile base has a 1¹/₂"-high base frame with 3¹/₄"-high outset casters. The 2 swivel and 2 fixed casters must be field installed.

Notes

Dimensional illustrations do not include all possible configurations.

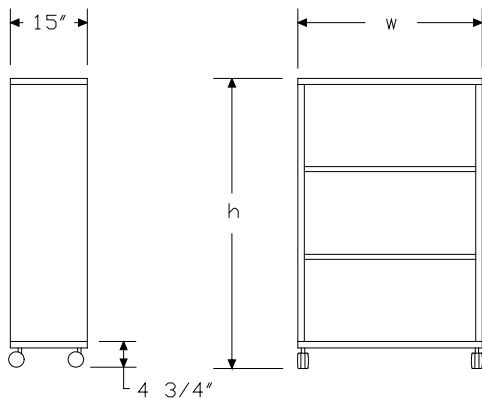
The following chart shows vertical clearance between shelves:

Ht. code	Case ht.	Bottom	Mid-space(s)	Top space
26	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	8 ¹ / ₂ "
29	26 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	N/A	11 ³ / ₈ "
38	35 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "
42	39 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	11 ¹ / ₂ "

Order additional shelf (SSB-3) separately.

Order optional display shelf (BDS-3015, BDS-3615, or BDS-4215) separately.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

FMB6-

Step 2. Width

3015-	30" wide
3615-	36" wide
4215-	42" wide

Step 3. Height

Height includes 1 1/2" base, 3 1/4" casters, and no top.

1	28 ¹ / ₄ " high
2	31" high
3	40" high
4	44 ¹ / ₈ " high

Prices for Steps 1-3.

	1	2	3	4
FMB6- 3015-	\$892	912	932	954
3615-	\$984	1005	1026	1046
4215-	\$1078	1100	1120	1142

Step 4. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
TS	smooth paint on textured steel	+\$50
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 5. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Mobile Bookcase *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<i>For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS) or smooth paint on textured steel (TS)</i>		
1209	platinum	+\$65
1210	hematite	+\$65
1212	bronzite	+\$65
CN	metallic champagne	+\$65
EH	metallic bronze	+\$65
MS	metallic silver	+\$65

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
98	studio white A	+\$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)</i>		
91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 6. Top		
NT	no top	+\$0
T1	1"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T2	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with squared edge	+\$0
T3	1 1/4"-high painted metal top with radius edge	+\$55
TL	1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge	+\$63
TR	1 1/4"-high recut veneer top A	+\$132
TF	1 1/4"-high wood veneer top A	+\$137

Step 7.		
Top Finish: Solid-Color Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top Finish: Linen Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0

Top Finish: Mesh Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0

Top Finish: Twill Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0

Top Finish: Wood-Grain Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish: Zephyr Laminate		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)</i>		
28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0

Veneer Top Finish		
<i>For 1 1/4"-high recut veneer top (TR)</i>		
RA	light ash A	+\$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+\$0
RM	mahogany A	+\$0

Mobile Bookcase *continued*

Veneer Top Finish

For 1 1/4"-high wood veneer top (TF)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$28

Step 8. Edge Finish

For 1 1/4"-high laminate top with vinyl edge (TL)

28	canyon	+\$0
29	misted	+\$0
76	light brown walnut	+\$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HM	natural maple	+\$0
HP	light anigre	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
HX	aged cherry	+\$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+\$0
LA	light ash	+\$0
LBA	clear on ash	+\$0
LBB	oak on ash	+\$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+\$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+\$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+\$0
LBK	pewter mesh	+\$0
LBL	steel mesh	+\$0
LBM	crisp linen	+\$0
LBN	classic linen	+\$0
LBP	casual linen	+\$0
LBF	neutral twill	+\$0
LBG	sarum twill	+\$0
LBH	earthen twill	+\$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+\$0
LBQ	white twill	+\$0
LM	mahogany	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0

SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9. Shelves

For 28 1/4" high (1) or 31" high (2)

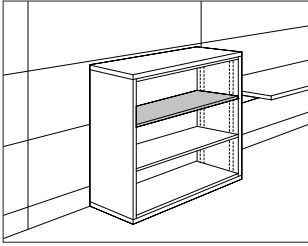
NS0	no interior option	-\$32
NS1	1 shelf total	+\$0
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$32
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$63

For 40" high (3) or 44 1/8" high (4)

NS0	no interior option	-\$63
NS1	1 shelf total	-\$32
NS2	2 shelves total	+\$0
NS3	3 shelves total	+\$32
NS4	4 shelves total	+\$63

Bookcase Steel Shelf

SSB-3
SSB-4

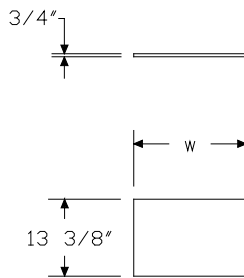


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide additional shelf storage. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Meridian® Bookcases

Specification Information

Step 1.

SSB-

Step 2. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

SSB-30	\$46
SSB-36	\$56
SSB-42	\$62

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Bookcase Steel Shelf *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

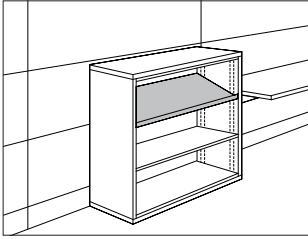
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

G1	graphite	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

Bookcase Display Shelf

BDS-3
BDS-4

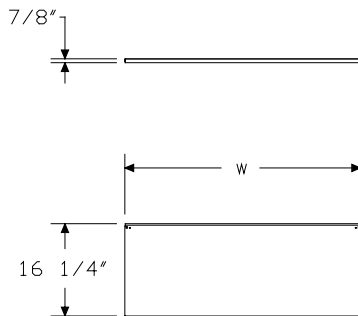


Product Information

Description

This adjustable metal shelf fits into a 15"-deep bookcase to provide an angled display area for publications. It is smooth steel and available in 3 widths. Shelf attachment clips are included.

Dimensions



Meridian® Bookcases

Specification Information

Step 1.

BDS-

Step 2. Width

3015	30" wide
3615	36" wide
4215	42" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

BDS-3015	\$140
BDS-3615	\$159
BDS-4215	\$180

Step 3. Paint/Steel Type

SS	smooth paint on smooth steel	+\$0
XS	textured paint on smooth steel	+\$0

Step 4. Surface Finish

Nonmetallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

8Q	folkstone grey	+\$0
91	white	+\$0
98	studio white A	+\$0
9J	sparrow	+\$0
BU	black umber	+\$0
G2	graphite satin	+\$0
HF	inner tone light	+\$0
HT	inner tone	+\$0
LT	light tone	+\$0
LU	soft white	+\$0
MT	medium tone	+\$0
SG	slate grey	+\$0
WA	wheat	+\$0
WL	sandstone	+\$0

Metallic Paint

For smooth paint on smooth steel (SS)

1209	platinum	+\$5
1210	hematite	+\$5
1212	bronzite	+\$5
CN	metallic champagne	+\$5
EH	metallic bronze	+\$5
MS	metallic silver	+\$5

Bookcase Display Shelf *continued*

Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

98	studio white <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
-----------	---	------

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For textured paint on smooth steel (XS)

91	white	+\$0
-----------	-------	------

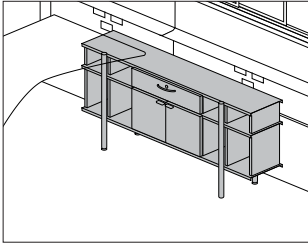
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

G1	graphite	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0
-----------	-------------------	------

Bookcase

MJ420.
MJ42B.



Product Information

Description

This freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or used in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookcase can be specified with open shelves, with a box drawer and open shelf, or with a box drawer and a shelf with doors. The bookcase legs include 4 glides with 1 1/2" of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Drawer has ellipse pull and doors have half-round tab pulls in metallic silver (MS).

Bookcases with a box drawer (MJ420.B) ship with 1 chrome lock; bookcases with a box drawer and doors (MJ420.C) ship with 2 chrome locks.

Bookcase back panel provides security in freestanding application. Not required when bookcase is used as support element for My Studio Environments™.

Order optional products separately:

- Bookcase horizontal divider (MJ422.)

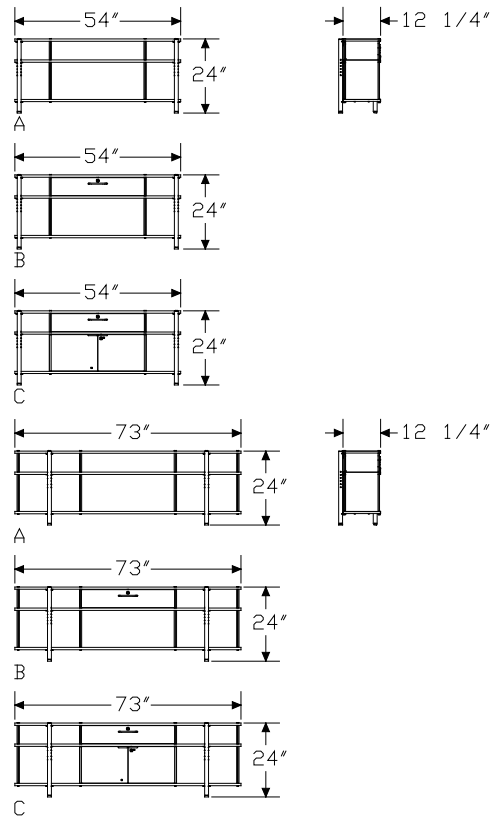
Bookcase legs support My Studio Environments™ primary and secondary surfaces.

Bookcase does not fit in a My Studio Environments 6' x 6' office.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Meridian® Bookcases

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ42

Step 2. Back Panel

- O.** no back panel
- B.** security back panel

Step 3. Width

- 54** 54" wide
- 73** 73" wide

Step 4. Configuration

- A** open shelves
- B** box drawer/open shelf
- C** box drawer/shelf with doors

Step 5. Top Material

- P** painted
- W** veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

	P	W
MJ420. 54 A	\$919	1321
B	\$1149	1585
C	\$1332	1791
73 A	\$1158	1845
B	\$1380	1895
C	\$1690	2230
MJ42B. 54 A	\$1020	1421
B	\$1249	1685
C	\$1431	1892
73 A	\$1257	1945
B	\$1480	1994
C	\$1790	2329

Step 6. Top Finish

For painted (P)

91 white	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U light brown walnut A	+\$28
40 dark brown walnut A	+\$28
ED aged cherry A	+\$28
EK medium red walnut A	+\$28
ET clear on ash A	+\$28
EU oak on ash A	+\$28
EV walnut on ash A	+\$28
UL natural maple A	+\$28
UX walnut on cherry A	+\$28

Step 7. Shelf Finish

91 white	+\$0
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Step 8. Vertical Surface Finish

91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 9.

Drawer Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint

For box drawer/open shelf (B)

91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Drawer/Door Front Finish: Bright Sand Texture Paint

For box drawer/shelf with doors (C)

91 white	+\$0
CL cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1 graphite	+\$0
WN warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 10. Leg Finish

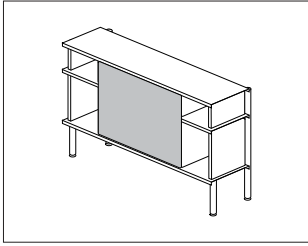
CN metallic champagne	+\$0
EH metallic bronze	+\$0
MS metallic silver	+\$0

Bookcase *continued*

Step 11. Lock Option		
<i>For box drawer/open shelf (B) or box drawer/shelf with doors (C)</i>		
KA	keyed alike	+\$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+\$0

Bookcase Back Panel

MJ423.



Product Information

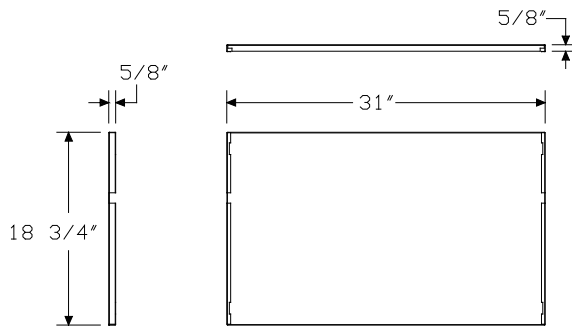
Description

This back panel provides security for a bookcase used in a freestanding application. It is field installed.

Notes

Back panel can be used with 54"- or 73"-wide bookcase.
 When bookcase is used as a support element for My Studio Environments™ offices, back panel is not necessary.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

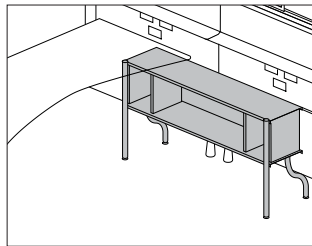
MJ423. \$100

Step 2. Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bookshelf

MJ421.



Product Information

Description

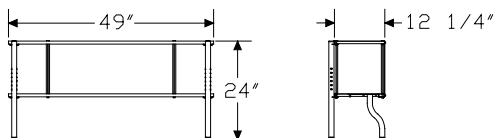
This 49"-wide freestanding storage unit is used within a workstation or in a freestanding application. It stores books, binders, and other items and has a painted or veneer top. The bookshelf legs include 4 glides with 1 1/2" of leveling adjustment.

Notes

Bookshelf fits in a My Studio Environments™ 6' x 6' office.

1 bookshelf leg supports a My Studio Environments primary surface.

Dimensions



Meridian® Bookcases

Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ421. A

Step 2. Top Material

P painted A

W veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

MJ421. P	\$788
W	\$1166

Step 3. Top Finish

For painted (P)

91	white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
40	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ED	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EK	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
ET	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EU	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
EV	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UL	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28
UX	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$28

Step 4. Shelf Finish

91	white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Step 5. Vertical Surface Finish

91	white	+\$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+\$0

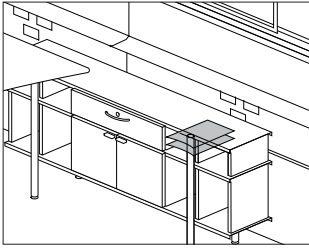
Bookshelf *continued*

Step 6. Leg Finish

CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Bookcase Horizontal Divider

MJ422.



Product Information

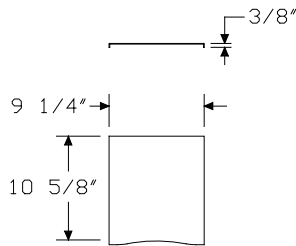
Description

These dividers fit into the small upper compartments of a bookcase to horizontally divide papers. Package contains 2.

Notes

54"-wide bookcase has 2 upper compartments; 73"-wide bookcase has 4 upper compartments (only the 2 middle compartments accept dividers). Each compartment accepts 2 dividers.

Dimensions



Specification Information

Step 1.

MJ422. \$44

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+\$0
CN	metallic champagne	+\$0
EH	metallic bronze	+\$0
G1	graphite	+\$0
MS	metallic silver	+\$0

Index by Product Name

Meridian® Storage Cases, Powered Storage, and Bookcases	
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	page(s) 79
Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	66
Arc-Pull Storage Case	10
Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	35
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	84
Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	70
Bar-Pull Storage Case	15
Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	39
Bevel-Pull Storage Case	20
Bookcase	110
Bookcase Back Panel	113
Bookcase Display Shelf	108
Bookcase Horizontal Divider	116
Bookcase Steel Shelf	106
Bookshelf	114
Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	93
Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	97
Connect™-Conduit Clamp	98
Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	94
Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	96
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	25
Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	43
Freestanding Bookcase	99
Lockers-Full Height	51
Lockers-Half Height	54
Metal Locker Shelf	58
Mobile Bookcase	103
Open Powered Storage Case	89
Retrofit Cushion Top	60
Sloped-Pull Storage Case	30
Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	74
Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	62
Standard-Pull Storage Case	5

Index by Product Number

44-30	Bevel-Pull Storage Case	page(s) 20	PS6-3	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Case	74
44-36			PS6-4		
44-42			PSAM-	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Case	79
46-30	Freestanding Bookcase	99	PSAV-		
46-30	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5	PSC-3	Open Powered Storage Case	89
46-36	Freestanding Bookcase	99	PSC-4		
46-36	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5	PSKM-	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Case	84
46-42	Freestanding Bookcase	99	PSKV-		
46-42	Standard-Pull Storage Case	5	SSB-3	Bookcase Steel Shelf	106
49-30	Sloped-Pull Storage Case	30	SSB-4		
49-36			TC1-3	Retrofit Cushion Top	60
49-42			TC1-4		
49G-3	Sloped-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	47	TC2-3		
49G-4			TC2-4		
4A-30	Arc-Pull Storage Case	10	Y1329.	Connect™ - S310 Electrical Unit with Connect Modular Connection	93
4A-36			Y1339.	Connect™-Conduit Clamp	98
4A-42			Y1351.	Connect™-Power Entry, 4-Circuit	96
4AG-3	Arc-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	35	Y1353.	Connect™-Junction Block to Junction Block Jumper, 4-Circuit	94
4AG-4			Y1354.	Connect™-Block Connector, 4-Circuit	97
4J-30	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case	25			
4J-36					
4J-42					
4JG-3	Ellipse-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	43			
4JG-4					
4K-30	Bar-Pull Storage Case	15			
4K-36					
4K-42					
4KG-3	Bar-Pull Storage Case Glass Doors	39			
4KG-4					
4LH.	Lockers-Half Height	54			
4LS.	Metal Locker Shelf	58			
4LT.	Lockers-Full Height	51			
BDS-3	Bookcase Display Shelf	108			
BDS-4					
FMB6-	Mobile Bookcase	103			
MJ420.	Bookcase	110			
MJ421.	Bookshelf	114			
MJ422.	Bookcase Horizontal Divider	116			
MJ423.	Bookcase Back Panel	113			
MJ42B.	Bookcase	110			
PS26-	Standard-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	62			
PS2AM	Arc-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	66			
PS2AV					
PS2KM	Bar-Pull Powered Storage Lateral File	70			
PS2KV					



20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.



Keyed-Alike Information

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed.

Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

- A3013.
- A3053.
- G5180.
- G5181.
- G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX ¹	chrome	UM series 226-427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX ¹	black	UM series 226-427

Key Number:

XXX¹ = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)



Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400

(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400.

Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:

(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 6543400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

continued

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
 - Product number and option
 - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.



Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Seating

• Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See following page for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

	New Aeron® Chairs	Classic Aeron Work Chairs/Stools	Classic Aeron Armchairs/Arm Kit	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3/Equa 2® Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2 Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public® Office Landscape Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category 1																						
COM Customer's Own Material [A]				14		1	1		1		1	1	1						1	1	1	1
231__ 8Z Pellicle®	•																					
1A7__ AireWeave 2			•																			
3P__ ColorGuard [N]				15		•	22		2			3	8						•	•	•	•
8T__ Crossing				•					•			•	•	•					•	•	•	•
6V__ Flexnet™															•							
95__ Gem				14					•	•		•							•	•	•	•
4W__ Lyris 2™									•													
3D__ Pellicle® Classic (3V__)		7																				
Price Category 2																						
92__ Crepe				•		•	•		•		•	•	•		•				•	•	•	•
1LM__ Loom				14		•	•									•		•		•	•	•
1HA__ Medley				14		•	•	22		•		•	•			•	•		•		•	•
3A__ Moiré				14		•	•	22	•	•		•	•	•							•	•
4M__ Pellicle Tuxedo (4Q__)		•																				
4E__ Pellicle Waves (4F__)		•																				
30__ Rhythm				•	23	•	•					•	•		•				•	•	•	•
8R__ Twist				•		•	•		•			•	•		•				•	•	•	•
Price Category 3																						
70__ Bento						•	•		2		•	•	8									•
8M__ Latitude™				23		•	•					3							•	•		
8U__ Stitches				•		•	•		•		•	•	•		•				•	•	•	•
Price Category 4																						
7Y__ Bingo [N]						•	•		2			3	8		•							•
213__ Mercer				14		•	•	22											•	•	•	•
1A9__ Network																	•					
6J__ Plateau										•		•	•	•								•
6S__ Quilty				14		•	•								•				•		•	•
8Y__ Spools				14		21	•		•		•	•	•		•				•		•	•
22P__ Strata						21	22	•	•					•	•	•	•		•			
Price Category 5																						
No fabrics available at this time																						
Price Category 6																						
35__ Balance						•																
Price Category 7																						
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]			1	14						1	1	1	1	8								1
Price Category 8																						
No fabrics available at this time																						
Price Category 9																						
21__ Leather			•	14						•	•	•	8							•	•	

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart – Seating

continued

- Available

[A] Assigned lead-time textile.

See below for exception notes.

[N] Non-woven textile.

Classic Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools																				
Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools with Butterfly Back™																				
Celle® Chairs																				
Embody® Chairs																				
Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools																				
Sayl Side Chairs																				
Setu® Chairs/Stools																				
Ergon 3® Chairs																				
Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools																				
Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools																				
Aside® Chairs																				
Caper® Chairs/Stools																				
Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered																				

Fire-Retardant Chairs/Fabrics

Price Category 1

COM Customer's Own Material [A]																					
1A7__ AireWeave™ 2																					
3P__ ColorGuard [N]																					
8T__ Crossing																					
6V__ Flexnet™																					
95__ Gem																					
4W__ Lyris 2™																					
3D__ Pellicle® Classic																					

Price Category 2

92__ Crepe																					
3A__ Moiré																					
30__ Rhythm																					
8R__ Twist																					

Price Category 3

70__ Bento																					
8S__ Coil																					
8M__ Latitude™																					
8U__ Stitches																					

Price Category 4

6J__ Plateau																					
6S__ Quilty																					

Price Category 5

No fabrics available at this time																					
-----------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Price Category 6

35__ Balance																					
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Price Category 9

21__ Leather																					
--------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to the next.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Refer to price book appendices and Kiosk for COM/COL information. 2 Available on all Ergon 3 chairs except for fabric back (FB) option. 3 Available on A-and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs. 5 Available on all Ambi chairs except for fabric back (FB) option. 7 Only available in 3D01 Graphite. 8 Only available on non-upholstered outer back (PB) option. 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs. 15 Available on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs. 16 Only available in 3014 Black. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17 Only available in 3512 Carbon and 3513 Black. 18 Only available in 4W31 Graphite. 21 Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs. 22 Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs. 23 Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors - Seating" for color offering. 24 Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs. |
|--|--|

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in
Appendices.
Assigned lead-time textile. A

8Z Pellicle®
For New Aeron® Chairs
56% elastomeric
44% polyester
23101 Mineral
23102 Carbon
23103 Graphite

AireWeave™ 2
For Mirra® 2 Chairs
67% elastomeric
33% antimony-free polyester
1A701 Alpine
1A702 Slate Grey
1A703 Graphite
1A704 Lime Green
1A705 Cappuccino
1A706 Urban Orange
1A707 Dark Turquoise
1A708 Twilight

ColorGuard
54" wide
100% vinyl
3P01 Grey
3P02 Navy
3P03 Spruce A
3P04 Jade A
3P05 Natural A
3P08 Blueberry A
3P09 Coal A
3P12 Black Plum A
3P14 Black
3P15 New Burgundy A
3P17 Burgundy A
3P19 Slate
3P31 Horizon Blue A
3P33 Pumice
3P54 Candy Apple A
3P58 Beige A
3P66 Deep Clay A
3P72 Allspice A
3P90 Green Tea A
3P93 Camelback A
3P96 Manzanita A
3P97 Fudge A
3PB2 Sea Grass A
3PB5 Vizcaya Palm A
3PB9 Neptune A
3PC7 Bucksuede A
3PD4 Otter A

A Assigned lead-time color.

Crossing
54" wide
86% antimony-free polyester
14% polyester
8T03 Wicker
8T04 Porcelain
8T05 Warm Grey
8T06 Sepia
8T07 Pumpkin
8T08 Copper
8T09 Cranberry
8T10 Tomato
8T11 Mulberry
8T12 Plum
8T13 Green Apple
8T14 Loden
8T15 Spruce
8T16 Periwinkle
8T17 Cerulean
8T18 Indigo
8T19 Shale
8T20 Brownstone
8T21 Bark
8T22 Tin
8T23 Graphite
8T24 Black

Flexnet™
For Caper® Chairs
69% elastomeric
31% polyester
6V01 Black
6V02 Silver Grey

Gem
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
9501 Sesame
9502 Tangerine
9503 Red
9504 Red Violet
9505 Mulberry
9506 Java
9507 Twilight
9508 Bayou
9509 Iris
9510 Berry Blue
9511 Aqua Green
9512 Green Apple
9513 Spruce
9514 Black
9515 Slate Grey
9516 Fog

Lyris 2™
For Setu® Chairs
74% elastomeric
26% polyester
4W21 Alpine
4W22 Mango
4W23 Chartreuse
4W25 Berry Blue
4W26 Slate Grey
4W28 Chino
4W29 Rattan
4W30 Java
4W31 Graphite

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Pellicle® Classic

For Classic Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.

70% elastomeric

30% polyester

3D01 Carbon

3D02 Lead

Pellicle Classic

For Classic Aeron chairs with a titanium base.

70% elastomeric

30% polyester

3V01 Zinc

3V03 Quartz

Price Category 2

Crepe

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

9201 Licorice

9203 Smoke

9207 Cherry

9209 Claret

9212 Raisin

9218 Aquamarine

9223 Cadet

9241 Beachglass

9243 Midnight

9244 Artichoke

9248 Warm White

9249 Stone

9250 Earth

9251 Fog

9252 Slate Grey

9253 Yellow Dark

9254 Coral

9255 Blush Grey

9256 Wild Berry

9257 Clover

9258 Caribbean

9259 Cerulean

9260 Brownstone

9261 Shale

9262 Graphite

9263 Tomato

9264 Green Apple

Loom

54" wide

100% polyester

1LM01 Linen

1LM02 Brown Sugar and Spice

1LM03 Brick and Mortar

1LM04 Salt and Pepper

1LM05 Black

1LM06 Lemongrass

1LM07 Poppy

1LM08 Wild Berry

1LM09 Loden

1LM10 Jade

1LM11 Deep Sea

Medley

54" wide

100% polyester

1HA01 Stone

1HA02 Trail

1HA03 Charcoal

1HA04 Cinder

1HA05 Citrus

1HA06 Papaya

1HA07 Chutney

1HA08 Tundra

1HA09 Feather Grey

1HA10 Chartreuse

1HA11 Loden

1HA12 Peacock

1HA13 Bayou

1HA14 Blue Grotto

1HA15 Blueberry

1HA22 Khaki

1HA23 Pewter

1HA24 Yellow Oxide

1HA25 Vintage Rose

1HA26 Raspberry

1HA27 Acai Berry

Moiré

54" wide

100% recycled polyester

3A01 Concrete

3A02 Biscotti

3A03 Rattan

3A04 Chambray

3A05 Fern

3A08 Violet

3A09 Zin

3A10 Curry

3A11 Spice

3A12 Cork

Pellicle® Tuxedo

For Classic Aeron chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.

64% elastomeric

36% polyester

4M01 Grey Black

4M02 Blue Black

Pellicle Tuxedo

For Classic Aeron chairs with a titanium base.

64% elastomeric

36% polyester

4Q01 White Gold

Pellicle Waves

For Classic Aeron chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.

68% elastomeric

32% polyester

4E01 Carbon

4E03 Platinum

Pellicle Waves

For Classic Aeron chairs with a titanium base.

68% elastomeric

32% polyester

4F01 Zinc

4F03 Quartz

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category 2

continued

Rhythm
54" wide
100% polyester
3001 Kiwi Green *
3002 Green Apple
3003 Peacock
3004 Bayou *
3005 Berry Blue
3006 Iris
3007 Twilight
3008 Pumpkin *
3009 Poppy *
3010 Molasses
3011 Mulberry
3012 Khaki *
3013 Mink
3014 Black
3015 Charcoal
* Colors not available on Embody Chair
Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R05 Wicker
8R10 Poppy
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R26 Gunmetal
8R27 Cinder
8R28 Citrus
8R29 Pekoe
8R30 Tangerine
8R31 Red Plum
8R32 Wisteria
8R33 Forest
8R34 Jade Dark
8R35 Waterfall
8R36 Midnight Blue
8R37 Carbon Dark

Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt
Latitude™
61" wide
100% polyester
8M01 Graphite
8M02 Shadow
8M03 Citron
8M05 Blue Fog
8M06 Cappuccino
8M10 Alpine
8M13 Midnight Blue
8M15 Champagne
8M16 Chestnut
8M17 Black
8M18 Brownstone

Stitches
54" wide
54% polyester
46% recycled polyester
8U02 Rye
8U03 Khaki
8U04 Honey
8U05 Cattail
8U06 Pumpkin
8U07 Brick
8U08 Cool Grey
8U09 Slate Blue
8U10 Juniper
8U11 Evening Blue
8U12 Charcoal
8U13 Kiwi Green
8U14 Olive
8U15 Pesto
8U16 Cocoa
8U17 Seed

Price Category 4

Bingo
54" wide
100% PVC-free polyurethane
Resilience® finish
7Y01 Oyster
7Y02 Natural
7Y03 Cashew
7Y04 Buff
7Y05 Rattan
7Y06 Root
7Y07 Woodland
7Y08 Camel
7Y09 Copper
7Y10 Allspice
7Y11 Canyon
7Y12 Henna
7Y13 Sedona
7Y14 Black Plum
7Y15 Currant
7Y16 Mahogany
7Y17 Seed
7Y18 Mushroom
7Y19 Blue Grey
7Y20 Navy
7Y21 Black
7Y22 Mint
7Y23 Seaport
7Y24 Evening Blue
7Y25 Hemlock
7Y26 Kiwi Green
7Y27 Celadon
7Y28 Moss
7Y29 Pesto

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Mercer

54" wide

50% solution dyed recycled nylon

50% solution dyed nylon

BLOCKaide

21301 Stone

21302 Rattan

21303 Cayenne

21304 Chutney

21305 Pesto

21306 Teal Blue

21307 Ultramarine

21308 Acai Berry

21309 Ash Brown

21310 Charcoal

Network

For Public Office Landscape®

sectional back/social chair.

knit to size

100% polyester

1A901 Warm White

1A902 Fog

1A903 Red

1A904 Wildberry

1A905 Green Apple

1A906 Twilight

1A907 Graphite

Plateau

knit to size

100% polyester

6J01 Feather Grey

6J02 Trail

6J03 Mustard Seed

6J04 Fennel

6J05 Red Pepper

6J06 Twig

6J07 Waterfall

6J08 Sagebrush

6J09 Winter Berry

6J10 Thunder

6J11 Blueberry

6J12 Rosemary

6J13 Wild Plum

6J14 Black

Quilty

56" wide

100% antimony-free polyester

GreenShield

6S03 Khaki

6S04 Straw

6S07 Brick

6S10 Mink

6S11 Green Apple

6S13 Indigo

6S14 Zinc

6S15 Slate

6S16 Beachwood

6S17 Paprika

6S18 Plum

6S19 Juniper

6S20 Grey Black

Spools

54" wide

51% recycled polyester

49% polyester

Crypton® Green

8Y01 Cashew

8Y02 Wicker

8Y03 Trail

8Y04 Cappuccino

8Y05 Copper

8Y08 Bluegrass

8Y09 Lagoon

8Y10 Grape

8Y11 Beachglass

8Y12 Marsh

8Y13 Bud

Strata

54" wide

50% solution dyed recycled nylon

50% solution dyed nylon

BLOCKaide

22P01 Rattan

22P02 Yellow Jacket

22P03 Avocado

22P04 Pesto

22P05 Peacock

22P06 Blue Jay

22P07 Blueberry

22P08 Boysenberry

22P09 Mango

22P10 Paprika

22P12 Wheat

22P13 Brownstone

22P14 Bayou

22P15 Trail

No fabrics available at this time.

Proprietary Textile Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category 6

Balance

100% polyester

3512 Carbon

3513 Black

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather

See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. [A](#)

Price Category 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

Leather

approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide

100% leather

2101 Ivory

2109 Black

2110 Smoke

2111 Graphite

2112 Khaki

2113 Rattan

2114 Truffle

2115 Alpine

2116 Haze

2117 Sable Grey

2118 Dark Mineral

2119 Dark Carbon

2120 Cranberry

2121 Deep Sea



Maharam Application Chart – Seating

- Available

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

[N] Non-woven textile.

	Classic Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Classic Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit	Mirra® Chairs	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit	Ambj® Work Chairs	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Workspaces
Price Category A																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category B																			
TI__ Messenger - Maharam *			14	•	•	•				•			•	•		•	•	•	•
Price Category C																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			
Price Category D																			
Z27__ Manner - Maharam			14	•	•		•			•	•			•		•	•	•	•
Price Category E																			
Z3__ Metric - Maharam			14	•	•		•			•	•			•		•	•	•	•
Z32__ Skein - Maharam			14	16	16	•								•			•	•	•
Price Category F																			
Z33__ Strum - Maharam [N]					16											•			
Price Category G																			
ZC2__ Compound - Maharam [N]				16	16		•			•				8			•		
TG__ Divina Melange - Maharam			14	•	•	•	•			•	•			•		•	•	•	•
V25__ Steelcut Trio - Maharam			14	•															•
Price Category H																			
ZT__ Circles - Maharam			14																•
ZK__ Dot Pattern - Maharam			14	•	•	•				•			•	•					•
ZL__ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam			14	•	•	•				•			•	•					•
Price Category I-V																			
No fabrics available at this time.																			

Appendix: Maharam Application Chart – Seating

* Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.
Refer to “Maharam Colors - Seating” for 20-day colors.

- 8 Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).
- 14 Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) chairs.
- 16 Available on Sayl Chair seat.



Maharam Colors – Seating

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Messenger – Maharam

54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester	
7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel

Messenger continued

TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI73/458640-073	Hay
TI74/458640-074	Cashew
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

Price Category C

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category D

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Price Category E

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Price Category F

Strum - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3303/466122-003	Twilight
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005	Char
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category G

Compound - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	001
ZC202/466196-002	002
ZC203/466196-003	003
ZC204/466196-004	004
ZC205/466196-005	005
ZC206/466196-006	006
ZC207/466196-007	007
ZC208/466196-008	008
ZC209/466196-009	009
ZC210/466196-010	010
ZC211/466196-011	011
ZC212/466196-012	012
ZC213/466196-013	013
ZC214/466196-014	014
ZC215/466196-015	015
ZC216/466196-016	016
ZC217/466196-017	017
ZC218/466196-018	018
ZC219/466196-019	019

Divina Melange – Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG15/460830-671	671
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925
TG26/460830-620	620

Steelcut Trio - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2505/465906-144	144
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	195
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2510/465906-225	225
V2511/465906-235	235
V2512/465906-245	245

Steelcut Trio continued	
V2513/465906-253	253
V2514/465906-283	283
V2515/465906-325	325
V2516/465906-333	333
V2517/465906-353	353
V2518/465906-383	383
V2519/465906-395	395
V2520/465906-413	413
V2521/465906-415	415
V2522/465906-425	425
V2523/465906-453	453
V2524/465906-465	465
V2525/465906-515	515
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2528/465906-565	565
V2529/465906-645	645
V2530/465906-653	653
V2531/465906-665	665
V2532/465906-675	675
V2533/465906-683	683
V2534/465906-713	713
V2535/465906-733	733
V2536/465906-745	745
V2537/465906-753	753
V2538/465906-815	815
V2539/465906-825	825
V2540/465906-845	845
V2541/465906-853	853
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965

Price Category H

Circles – Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Dot Pattern – Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Small Dot Pattern – Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Appendix: Maharam Colors – Seating

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times ^A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam Colors – Seating

continued

Price Category I-V


No fabrics available at this time.

Appendix: Maharam Colors – Seating

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2017 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, , Action Office, Aeron, Aside, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Eames, Embody, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Formcoat, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller Healthcare, Layout Studio, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Resolve, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ AireWeave, Bubbletack, Cellular Suspension, Compass, Connect, DOT, Durawrap, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Hopsak 2, Iota, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Lyris 2, Motia, Multiscrim, Nelson, Renew, Stackable, Swoop, TriFlex, and Twist are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

®Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark of Geiger International.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.